**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

**K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZx**

**seëiI Kx¾I**

**Note: Please refer to the book,TS Kandam 1 for notes and   
conventions used in this Compilation.**

**Version Notes:**

**This is now the current Version 1.1 dated September 30, 2021.**

1. This replaces the earlier version 1.0 dated Mar 31, 2020.
2. This version has been updated with the errors found and reported till Sep 30, 2021.
3. Required convention, style and presentation improvements or standardisations has been done whereever applicable.
4. Notify your corrections / suggestions etc to our email id [vedavms@gmail.com](mailto:vedavms@gmail.com)

**Earlier Versions**

1st Version Number 0.0 dated 30th September 2018

2nd Version Number 0.0 dated 31st January 2019

3rd Version Number 0.0 dated 30th November 2020

4th Version Number 1.0 dated 31st March 2020

Table of Contents

[**7.** **K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI seëiI Kx¾I** 4](#_Toc474091313)

[**7.1** **seëiKx¥¾ öeaiJ öeqïJ - Aqû¥icMZiöÇxYxihycxdI** 4](#_Toc474091314)

[**7.1.1 Appendix 33**](#_Toc474091315)

[**7.2** **seëiKx¥¾ bûyZzjJ öeqïJ - rW§ kxöZxbõxdxI dyk¢eYI** 34](#_Toc474091316)

[**7.3** **seëiKx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ - söZRxZdyk¢eYI** 60](#_Toc474091317)

[**7.4** **seëiKx¥¾ PZ¡ªÁJ öeqïJ - söZKªidyk¢eYI** 84](#_Toc474091318)

[**7.4.1 Appendix 113**](#_Toc474091319)

[**7.5** **seëiKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ - söZpy¥qrxhycxdI** 114](#_Toc474091320)

**===================**

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

# K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI seëiI Kx¾I

## seëiKx¥¾ öeaiJ öeqïJ - Aqû¥icMZiöÇxYxihycxdI

**TS 7.1.1.1**

öe–Rd—d–I ¥RõxZy—k–²yª-¥b–pZx—dx–I ¥RõxZy—ª py–kxU§

QÉ—sx–I ¥RxZy—ª py–kxW§ px–¥Px˜ „²¦ sI Zy—rç¥Z

py–kxR—i–hy sI e—bõ¥Z– Zsôx–Z§ Z¥¸õxZy—k¡Põ¥Z– bû¦ ¥sëxi¦˜ öexZsþp–dI Æp—t¥Zx– jax˜

öex–YÒx—„ex–dÒ– bû¦ ixÆõ—Éyd–óè– sp—d–I Æjax– P±¡—Ò– ¥öqxöZ—I P– bû¦ Z£—Zzjsp–dI Æjax–

pxK§ P— öeZy–rçx P– e¡k¡—rsÏy¥Zx– px G–r

j–¥¹x„Ó¢—ky–ª - [ ] **1**

**TS 7.1.1.2**

jI Kxi—I Kx–ij—¥Z– Z¥i–¥Zdx–hõ—q§T¡¥Z– sªp–ò–

tõÓ¢—kyYx„hõq§T¡–¥Z˜ „²y¥ræx–¥id– ¤¤p öe–Rxe—ZyJ

öe–Rx A—s£RZ– Zx A—²y¥ræx–¥i¤¤d–p

ekõ—M£t§Yx–Z§ Zxsx–I eky—M£tzZxdx-

iqûZ–¥kx„Zõ—öepZ– Zsõx—d¡–txj– ¥kZ– B„b—À– Zb§-

M—ªb–¥h dõ—ix–ªU§ Zsôx˜b§-Mªb–¥hx bûy–¥kZx– A¥ax—

Bt¡–ª pW—gxjx–I dõ—ix–ªWyZy– Zsôx–b§-pW—gx

bûy–¥kZx– A¥ax— Bt¡–¥kxr—czr¡– - [ ] **2**

**TS 7.1.1.3**

dõ—ix–ªWyZy– Zsôx–¥bxr—c–¥jx „d—hõ°x ¥kh–Çõ¥ax— Bt¡J öe–Rxs¡– dõ—ix–ªWyZy– Zsôx˜b§-j–i¦ Rx—¥j¥Z– Zsôx—bqûZ–¥kx d öe Rx—jZ– BÀ—¥kZx– ty Zsôx˜b§

g–ª–.tyrõd—pKø£eëJ sªp¥pb–¥s px— s–t¥ös– px

„p—Kø£–¥eëx „Zy– tõöe—pZ– j G–pI Æpy–bûxd—²y¥ræx–¥id–

jR—¥Z– öexRx—ZxJ öe–Rx R–dj—Zy– eky– öeRx—Zx M£t§YxZy– Zsôx—bxt¡ª ¥Rõrçj–¹ CZy— - [ ] **3**

**TS 7.1.1.4**

öe–Rxe—Zy–ª pxp ¥Rõrç–J s ¥tõ—¥Zdx¥öM „j—RZ

öe–Rxe—ZykKxijZ– öe Rx—¥j–¥jZy– s i¡—L–Zösëy–p£Z–I dyk—iyizZ– Zi–²yª ¥b–pZx „dû—s£RõZ Mxj–öZz Q¥Éx—

kaÇ–kóè sxi— ögxÖ–¥Yx i—d¡–rõx—Yxi–RJ e—q¢–dxI Zsôx–Z§ ¥Z i¡Lõx— i¡L–¥Zx tõs£—Rõ–¥Çxk—¥sx

gx–t¡hõx˜I eºb–qI dyk—iyizZ– Ziy¥öÉx—

¥b–pZx „dû—s£RõZ öZy–ræ¡e§ Q¥Éx— g£–ta§ - [ ] **4**

**TS 7.1.1.5**

sxi— kxR–¥dõx— id¡–rõx—Yx–ipy—J eq¢–dxI Zsôx–Z§ ¥Z pz–kõx—p¥Çx pz–kõx˜**Æõ**s£—RõÇ iÆõ–ZJ s—eëb–qI

dyk—iyizZ– ZI Æpy¥qû— ¥b–px ¥b–pZx– Adû—s£RõÇ–

RM—Zz– Q¥Éx— ¤¤p k¢–eóè sxi– ¤¤p¥qõx— id¡–rõx—Yx–I Mxp—J eq¢–dxI Zsôx–Z§ Z B–bõx—

AË–cxdx–**Æõ**s£—RõÇ– Zsôx–b§-h¢jxóè—¥sx–„¥dõ¥hõx– h¢jy—rçx– ty ¥b–pZx– Adûs£—RõÇ e–À G—Kpy–óè–qI dyk—iyizZ– Zi—d¡–ræ¡e§ Q¥Éx - [ ] **5**

**TS 7.1.1.6**

„dû—s£RõZ ¤¤pkx–Róè sxi— q¢–¥öbx i—d¡–rõx—Yx–iqû—J eq¢–dxI Zsôx–Z§ Z¦ h¢—Zsö´x–iyYx–pqû—Ò

q¢–öbÒ– Zsôx˜Pâ¢–¥öbx j–¥¹ „d—pKø£¥eëx– d ty ¥b–pZx–

Adûs£—RõZ– Zsôx–Z§ exbx–p¡e— RzpZJ e–¥Àx

tõs£—¥RõZxI öex–Yx ¤¤p öZy–p£b—ªÆix–sxJ e—ºb–qJ

öe–Rxe—ZyJ seëb–q-ösëj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx A–sxpx—by–Zõ

G—Kpy–óè–q G–Zsôy–© px G–¥Z öqy–Zx G–Zsôy–©

öeZy—rçyZx– ( ) j G–pI Æ¥p¤¤b–Zsôy—¥Ë–p öq—jZ

G–Zsôy–© öeZy— ZyrçZy || **6**

***(AÓ¢—ky– - ¥kxr—czr¡ - ¥Rõrçj–¹ CZy—-g£–t-***

***b—d¡–ræ¡e§ QÉ–J-öeZy—rçyZx–-dp— P) (A1)***

**TS 7.1.2.1**

öex–Z–sþ––p–¥d ¤¤p Mx—j–¥öZY– QÉ—sx öZy–p£¥Z–

¥sëxix—j– ¥RõxZy–ª bc—¥bZy öZy–p£Zx˜ ögÖpªP–¥sd— eºb–qxj– ¥RõxZy–ª bc—¥bZy eºb–¥qd¦R—sx

pz–¥kõ—Y seëb–qxj– ¥RõxZy–ª bc—¥bZy seëb–¥qd— öexRxe–¥Zõd— öe–Rd—¥d¤¤dKpy–óè–qxj–

¥RõxZy–ª bc—¥bZy– ¥sëxi— G–p Za§ ¥sëxix—j–

¥RõxZy–ª bc—¥b–Zõ¥ax– ¥sëxi— G–p ¥sëxi—i–hy öe Y—jZy– jxp—¥Çx– ¤¤p ¥sëxix–sëxp—Ç–J Kxix–sëxp—¥Çx

¥mx–Kx ( )-sëxp—Çy– ¥RõxZzò—¥rõ–Zxp—Z G–p

¥sëxix—¥d–Zxp—Z–J Kxix—¥d–Zxp—¥Zx

¥mx–Kx¥d–Zxp—Çy– ¥RõxZz–ò–rõp— k¡¥Ê || **7**

***(Zxp—¥Çx ¥mx–Kx - ösë¥jx—bq P) (A2)***

**TS 7.1.3.1**

ög–Ö–px–by¥dx— pbÇy– s ¤¤Zû j—¥RZ– ¥jx˜ „²y¥ræx–¥id– jR—ix–¥dx „a– sªp—¥sëx¥id– j¥R–¥ZZy– jsõ—

öZy–p£Z—iÇ–kõÇy— öex–Yxò-sësõx–Çª j—Çy öex–¥Yr¡– ¥i „eõ—s–byZy– Lm¡– ¤¤p j–¥¹d– jR—ix¥dx jR¥Z– jsõ— eºb–qi—Ç–kõÇy— pz–kõ—I Zsõx–Çª j—Çy

pz––¥kõ— ¥i „eõ—s–byZy– Lm¡– ¤¤p j–¥¹d– jR—ix¥dx jR¥Z– jsõ— seëb–q-i—Ç–kõÇy— - [ ] **8**

**TS 7.1.3.2**

öe–RxI Zsõx–Çª j—Çy öe–Rxjx–I ¥i „eõ—s–byZy–

Lm¡– ¤¤p j–¥¹d– jR—ix¥dx jR¥Z–

j¤¤sõ—Kpy–óè–q-i—Ç–kõÇy— öeZy–rçxI Zsõx–Çª j—Çy öeZy–rçxjx–I ¥i „eõ—s–byZy– Lm¡– ¤¤p j–¥¹d–

jR—ix¥dx jR¥Z– jsõ— öZyY–pi—Ç–kõÇõ£–Z¢òÒ– Zsõ— d±–öZyjx˜I P py–kxR—i–Çª j—Çõ£–Z¡r¡–

¥i „eõ—sË±–öZyjx—jxI P py–kxRzZy– - [ ] **9**

**TS 7.1.3.3**

Lm¡– ¤¤p j–¥¹d– jR—ix¥dx jR¥Z– jsõ—

öZjösëy–óè–q-i—Ç–kõÇy— ¥b–pZx–-sësõx–Çª j—Çy

¥b–pZx—s¡– ¥i „eõ—s–byZy– Lm¡– ¤¤p j–¥¹d– jR—ix¥dx jR¥Z– ¥jx ¤¤p ¥sëxix—dxip–iI e—k–iZx–I MPâ—Ç–I Æ¥pb— ek–iZx—¥i–p M—PâZy öZy–p£b§-¤¤p ¥sëxix—dx-ip–i-

ösëy–p£Z§ e—k–¥ix j G–pI Æ¥pb— ek–iZx—¥i–p M—PâZy || **10 *(s–eë–b–qi—Ç–kõÇy—-py–kxRzZy–-PZ¡—ÒZûxkyóèq¶) (A3)***

**TS 7.1.4.1**

AO§My—k¥sx– ¤¤p s–öZix—sZ– ¥Z s¡—p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–Kix—j–© ¥Zrxóè— t–pyrôxò—Ò

tpy–rÜ£¶x—„tz¥jZx–I Zxp—Kxi¥jZxóè s¡p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–Kiy—jx–¥pZy– Zx¥p–ZI bûy—kx–öZ-i—eqõZx–I

Zix„t—kZx–I ¥Zdx—j¥RZx–I Z¥Zx– ¤¤p Z¦ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¤¤i—Zx–I Æj G–pI Æpy–bûx© bûy—kx–¥öZY– jR—¥Z s¡p–ªM¥i–p ¥mx–K¥i—Zy– Zx¤¤pZx–I

e¢ª¥p–YxÕx „M—PâZx–i¡À—¥kYx - [ ] **11**

**TS 7.1.4.2**

-hyeø–pJ e¢ªp–it—ª hpZy– MZy–k¡À—k–I ¥RõxZy—¥ræx¥ix „²y¥ræx–iJ e¢ªp–it—ª hpZy– ¥ZR–¥sëdxp— k¡¥Ê–

sªp—¥sëx¥ix „Zykx–öZ DÀ—k–óè– sªp–sõx„„¤¤eëõ– sªp–sõx„p—k¡¤¤Æõ Mxj–öZI e¢ª¥p „t–©a§ sxi— hpZy– ¥Z¥Rx– ¤¤p Mx—j–öZz Mx—j–öZz ög—ÖpªP–sI ¥ZR— G–p ög—ÖpªP–s-ix–Ã© c—¥À– ¤¤öZræ¡—h–i¡À—k– Hx¥Rx– ¤¤p pz–kõ—I öZy–ræ¡¥MxR— G–p pz–kõ—ix–Ã©

c—¥À kaÇ–kI e¢ª¥p - [ ] **12**

**TS 7.1.4.3**

„t–©a§ sxi— hpZz–jI Æ¤¤p k—aÇ–ki–sõx¥i–p

öeZy— ZyrçZy g£–tb¡À—¥k– „s¦ ¤¤p

g£–tb–i¡rõx—¥i–p öeZy— ZyrçZy– Zbx—t¡–J Kû— RM—Zz Px„d¡–ræ¡e§ ¥PZy— ¤¤pLxd–sI e¢ª¥p „t–©a§ sxi— hpZy– ¥Zd– RM—¤¤Zõ– ¤¤dZy— ¥rxW–qõ¡À—¥k–

¥Zdx—d¡–ræ¡¥hx „ax— „„t¡–ª ja§ s—ix–¥d˜ „ªÆix–¥s sõxZx—-idõZ–ksõx¥Õx— pz–kõ—id¡—

**( )** e¥bõ–¥ZZõ—-ixpx–sõx—jx–I e¢ªp–it—ª-

hp–Zõ¡À—ksôy–- Ë¡À—k–I dx¤¤d–px„ªÆ—ix–s¥jx˜ª hp¥Zx– dxdx—pz–¥kõ hp¥Zx t–pyrô—Ëycd–I

e¢ªp–it—ª hpZy tpy–rÜ£Ëy—cd–-i¡À—k–I

öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ || **13 *(DÀ—¥kY - kaÇ–kI e¢ª¥p - „¥dû - K—pyóèqZyÒ) (A4)***

**TS 7.1.5.1**

B¥ex– px C–bi¥öM— smy–mix—sz–Z§ Zsôy—© öe–Rxe—Zyª-px–j¡ª h¢–Zûx „P—k–a§ s C–ixi—eqõ–Z§ ZxI Æp—kx–¥tx

h¢–Zûx „„ \*t—k–Z§ ZxI Æpy–qûK—ªix h¢–Zûx põ—ix–ªU§a§

sx „öe—aZ– sx e£—ay–põ—hp–Z§ ZZ§ e£—ay–¤¤põ

e£—aypy–ZûI Zsõx—iöqxiõZ§ öe–Rxe—Zy–J s

¥b–pxd—s£RZ– ps¢˜© k¡–öbxdx—by–Zõx© ¥Z ¥b–pxJ

öe–Rxe—Zyiög¡p–© öe Rx—jxitx– CZy–

¥sx˜ „ögpz–b§ - [ ] **14**

**TS 7.1.5.2**

-jax– „tI Æj¡–rôxòsëe–sx „s£—¥±õ–pI Ze—sy

öe–Rd—d- iyPâÆû–iyZy– ¥Z¥hõx– „²yix–jZ—d–I

öex„j—Pâ¥b–¥Zdx–„„jZ—¥dd öqxiõ–¥ZZy–

¥Z˜ „²ydx–„„jZ—¥ddx„öqxiõ–© ¥Z s—IÆpa§s–k GKx–I Mx-i—s£RÇ– ZxI Æps¡—¥hõx k¡–¥öbhõ— Bby–¥Zõhõ–J

öexj—Pâ¥Ë–Zxóè k—±Æû–iyZy– ZxI Æps—¥px k¡–öbx

B—by–Zõx A—k±Ç– sx ps¡—¥hõx k¡–¥öbhõ— Bby–¥Zõhõ–J öexRx—jZ– öZzYy— P - [ ] **15**

**TS 7.1.5.3**

q–Zxdy– öZj—ösëyóèqZ–I Pxa– ¤¤sp s—tösZ–iõ—hp–Z§ ¥Z ¥b–pxJ öe–Rxe—Zyiög¡p©a§ s–t¥ös—Y ¥dx

jxR–¥jZy– ¥sx˜ „²y¥ræx–¥id– ps¢—djxRj–Z§ Z C–iI Æ¥mx–Ki—Rj–© Z¶x—bb¡–J s D–K§¥aõ—d k¡–öbxd—jxRj–Z§

¥Z˜ „Çky—±-iRj–© Z¶x—bb¡–J ¥sx —„Zykx–¥öZYx—

„„by–Zõxd—jxRj–Z§ ¥Z— „i¡I Æ¥mx–Ki—Rj–©

Z¶x—bb¡–-sëb–Çky—±–I - [ ] **16**

**TS 7.1.5.4**

Æpõ¤¤p˜kõZ– Zsôx˜b§-k¡–öbx NxZ¡—Kx AdxjZ–dx

ty Zsôx—bxt¡J qyay–mI Æ¤¤p i—Æõ–i-it—ösëykx–öZsõ–

py ty Zb–¤¤pkõ–¥ZZy– ¤¤öZræ¡—hI iÆõ–isõxÕ–

BRõ—I hpZy s–IÆjxdx—dy s¢–°xdy— qóèsZy

¥rxW–qydóè— qóès–Zõ¥Õx– c£Zõx– Aqy—aymIhxpxj– Zsôx˜Z§ öZykx–öZsõx˜²y¥ræx–i G–p öe—a–iit—J

sõx–b¥ax–K§¥aõx „ax—„Zykx–öZ G–rxI Æ¥mx–Kxdx–I

Æpyc£—¤¤Zõ– öZzYy—öZzYy q–Zx-dõ—d¢Pzdx–t-

ipõ—pPâyËxdy bbx - [ ] **17**

**TS 7.1.5.5**

-¥Zõ–rxI Æ¥mx–Kxdx–id¡– sÇ—¤¤Zõ b–qZ–I d

py Pây—Éõxb§- py–kxR–I ¥dbûy—Pây–dbx–dzZõa– jx

s—tösZ–iõxsz–Z§ Zsõx–iyöÉ—Ò– pyrê¡—Ò–

põxj—¥PâZx–óè– s C¥öÉx— „idõZx–djx– px C–bI Æpyrê¡—J s–tös—I Æpª±õZ– CZy– Zsõx—iK¥mðZx–I bûyhx—M–

CöÉ–së£Zz—¥j– pyrê¡–sëbûx G–rx „hõd¢˜PõZ D–hx

Ry—Mõa¡–kyZy– ZxI Æpx G–Zxi—Pâxpx–K - [ ] **18**

**TS 7.1.5.6**

G–p qóè—s–Zõa– jx s—tösZ–iz sx ¥tx¥öZ– ¥b¥jZy– ¥txZx—k–I Æpx A–hõZy—kyPõ¥Z– jb—Zy–kyPõ—¥Z– ¥txZx „dx˜eësõx„„ejy–Zx „ax—„t¡k¡¥Ë–¥öZ

¥b¥jZõZy—ky°x– px G–rx s–tös–sõxZy—ky°

D¥Ë–Z**ª**ZûyRx–iax—„„t¡–J sª¥p˜hõJ sb–¥sõ˜¥hõx– ¥b¥jZõax—„„t¡-k¡bx–K£Zõx– sx pq—I P¥k–byZõax— „„t¡ª ög–Ö¥Y— Px–²z¥c— P– ¥b¥jZy– - [ ] **19**

**TS 7.1.5.7**

bûyhx—MI ög–Ö¥Y– Z£Zz—ji–²zc— ¤G–¥öÉx ¤¤p ög–Öx ¤¤p˜rê–¥px˜ „²zb§-j¤¤a–p ZxpK—¥mðZx–iyZõax—„„t¡–ª jx K—mõx–Yz g—t¡k¢–ex sx ¥b¥jZõax—„„t¡–ª jx

bûy—k¢–¥exh–jZ—Gdz– sx ¥b¥jZy— s–tös—sõ–

eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ– Zb§-px G–Za§ s–tös–sõx„j—dóè

s–tösò— ¥sëx–öZzjx˜J s–tös–I b±y—YxJ

s–tös—sÏyZJ s¡p–ª¥Mx ¥mx–KJ s¡—p–ªMsõ—

¥mx–Ksõx–hyRy—¤¤Zõ || **20**

***(A–ög–pz– - ¶– - Zb–Çky—±I - bbxZõ - Pâxpx–K -***

***Ò– ¥b¥jZy— - s–eëP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A5)***

**TS 7.1.6.1**

¥sx¥ix– ¤¤p s–tös—ipyÉ–Z§ Z-iy¥öÉx „dû—pyÉ–Z§ Z¦ j–¥ix dõxM—Pâ–Z§ Zxp—ögpz–bsë¡– ¥i „öZx„ezZõsë¡– tz(**3**) CZõ—ög¢Zx–óè– s j–i GK—sõxI Æpz–kõ—I

ekõ—eqõby–jI Æpx A–sõ s–tös—sõ pz–kõ—I

gyh–ªZzZy– Zxp—ögpzby–jI iix¥sëû–Zb§-j¡–p¥jx–kyZy– Zxp—ög¢Zx–óè– sª¥p– px G–Z¥b–Zsõx˜I Æpz–kõ—I-[ ] **21**

**TS 7.1.6.2**

eky— eqõx–¥ix „óèq–ix t—kxitx– CZy– Zsõx–ióèq–ix

„t—kÇ– Zxi–fþ¡ öex¥p—qj–©a§ ¥sxix—¥jx–¥btzZy–

sx ¥kxty—Yz eyO§M–¤¤mK—txjdz k¢–eI K£–Zûx

öZj—ösëyóèqZx P öZy–hyÒ— q–¤¤ZJ s–¥tx¤¤bZ§

Zsôx–b§-¥kxty—Yõx eyO§M–m¤¤jK—txjdõx– ¥sxi—I öKzYzjx–b§-j G–pI Æpy–bûx© ¥kxty—Yõx

eyO§M–m¤¤jK—txjdõx– ¥sxi—I öKz–YxZy–

öZj—ösëyóèqZx ¤¤P–pxsõ— öZy–hyÒ— - [ ] **22**

**TS 7.1.6.3**

q–¤¤ZJ ¥sxi—J öKz–¥Zx h—pZy– s¡öKz—¥Zd jR¥Z–

Zxi–fþ¡ öex¥p—qj–-ËyöÉx—¥jx–¥btzZy– sx ¥kxty—Yz m±§i–Yx e—rç¦–tz pxªöZ—Nïz k¢–eI K£–Zûx

öZj—ösëyóèqZx P öZy–hyÒ— q–¤¤ZJ s–¥tx¤¤bZ§ Zsôx–b§ ¥kxty—YzI Æm±§i–YxI e—rç¦–tzI ÆpxªöZ—NïzI bbõx––b§ j G–pI Æpy–bûx© ¥kxty—YzI Æm±§i–YxI e—rç¦–tzI ÆpxªöZ—Nïz–I bbx—Zy– öZj—ösëyóèq¤¤¶–pxsõ– öZzYy— P

q–Zxdy– sx b–Àx - [ ] **23**

**TS 7.1.6.4**

h—pZy– Zxi–fþ¡ öex¥p—qj©. j–ix¥jx–¥btzZy– sx Rk—Zz i¢–ªLx Z—¸N–dõx k¢–eI K£–Zûx öZj—ösëyóèqZx P

öZy–hyÒ— q–¤¤ZJ s–¥tx¤¤bZ§ Zsôx–¸k—ZzI i¢–ªLxI

Z—¸N–dõx-i—d¡–sëk—YzI K¡ªpzZ– j G–pI

Æpy–bûxØk—ZzI i¢–ªLxI Z—¸N–dõx-i—d¡–sëk—YzI

K¡k¡–¥Z öZj—ösëyóèq¤¤¶–pxsõ– öZzYy— P q–Zxdy–

sx „i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K h—pZy– px¥M–p s—tösZ–iz

Zsôx–b§ - [ ] **24**

**TS 7.1.6.5**

p¥kx– ¥bj–J sx ty pk—J s–tös—isõ– sx b–Àx h—pZy– Zsôx–b§ p¥kx– d öe—Zy–M£tõ–J sx ty pk—J s–tös—isõ– öeZy—M£tzZI hpZz–jI Æpk– CZy— ög¢jx–bax–dõxI

ög¢—jxby–jI i¥iZy– Zax˜ „sõ– Za§ s–tös–-

iöe—ZyM£tzZI hpZõ¡hjZG–dz sõx–Z§

Zbx—t¡-kdõZG–dz sõx˜a§ s–tös—I e–ksëx–¥bZ–iyZy– ¤¤jp pk—J - [ ] **25**

**TS 7.1.6.6**

Kmõx–Yz k¢–es—i£Æx– sx sõx–a§ sx ty pk–J

si£—¤¤Æõ– Zxi¡À—¥k–Yx„„²z˜öÆI ekõx–Yzjx—

„„tp–dzj–sõx¥Ç˜ ¥öbxYKm–qip— öNxe¥j–bx Ry—öN K–mq—I itõ¡–k¡cx—kx– ej—sû–Zõx Zûx— pyq–ÇûyÉ—pJ

si¡–öbiy—p– syÊ—p–J sx ix— s–tös– B h—R öe–Rjx—

e–q¡hy—J s–t e¡d–ª ix „„ py—qZxb§-k–jykyZy—

öe–R¤¤j–¤¤pd—I e–q¡hz— k–Ðx s - [ ] **26**

**TS 7.1.6.7**

-i—ªÆjZy öe–Rxpx˜© eq¡–ix© k—jy–ix© h—pZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb– Zjx— s–tx„„²z˜öÆI e–¥kZõ— e¡–ksëx˜Z§ öe–ZzPõx–I Zyrç—ÇõxI R¡t¡jxb¡–hx Ry—Mõa¡–ª d ekx— R¥j¥a– d

ekx— Ry¥Mõ KZ–kÒ–¤¤d¥dx˜J |

CöÉ—Ò py¥rêx– jbe—sð£¥caxI ¥öZ–cx s–tös–I

Æpy Z¤¤b—k¥jax–iyZy— ¥öZcxpyh–°I Æ¤¤p öZy—kx–¥öZ

s–tösóè— sxt–ösz¥i–¤¤pdx˜I K¥kxZy

s–tös—¤¤sõ–¤¤pdx–I ixöZx˜I - [ ] **27**

**TS 7.1.6.8**

K¥kxZy k¢–exYy— R¡¥txZy k¢–¤¤e-¥k–¤¤pdx–óè–

s-i—ªÆjZy– Zsõx— D¥ex–Áxj– KªY–ix R—¥e–by¥W– k¥Ç „by—¥Z– sk—sûZy– öey¥j– ¥öej—sy– ity–

pyöq¡—¥Zõ–Zxdy— ¥Z ANïy¥j– dxix—dy s¡–K£Z—I ix

¥b–¥pr¡— ög¢Zx–byZy— ¥b–¥phõ— G–¤¤pd–ix

¥p—bj–Zõ¥dû—dI ¥b–px g¡—Æõ¥Ç || **28**

***(G–Z¥b–Zsõx˜I Æpz–kõ—-isõ öZy–hyÒ—-b–Àx-s—tösZ–iz Zsôx—-¥b–p pk–J-sI-ixöZx–-¥iKx–ËP—Zûxky–óè–q¶—) (A6)***

**TS 7.1.7.1**

s–t–ös–Z–iõx— ¤¤p jR—ixdJ s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy– ¤¤sdóè— s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI M—ijZy– sx ix— s¡p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–KI M—i–¥jZõx—t s¡p–ªM¥i–¤¤pd—I Æ¥mx–KI M—ijZy– sx ix– ¥RõxZy—rôÇI Æ¥mx–KI M—i–¥jZõx—t–

¥RõxZy—rôÇ¥i–¤¤pd—I Æ¥mx–KI M—ijZy– sx ix– sªpx–© e¡Yõx˜© Æ¥mx–Kx© M—i–¥jZõx—t– sªpx—¥d–¤¤pd–I

e¡Yõx˜© Æ¥mx–Kx© M—ijZy– sx - [ ] **29**

**TS 7.1.7.2**

ix˜ öeZy–rçxI M—ij öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—J s–t e¡d–ª

ix „„ py—qZxb§-k–jykyZy— öe–R¤¤j–¤¤pd—I e–q¡hz— k–ÐxI

öeZy— rçxejZy öe–Rxpx˜© eq¡–ix© k—jy–ix© h—pZy–

j G–pI Æ¥pb– Zxi–²z¥c— px ög–Ö¥Y— px– ¥tx¥öZ— ¥pxb§Mx–¥öZ px˜ „Æû–kõ¥p— px bbõxa§ s–tös—isõ–

sx b–Àx h—pZy s–tös—isõ– öeZy—M£tzZI hpZy–

j-sëx-ipy—bûx© - [ ] **30**

**TS 7.1.7.3**

öeZyM£–t§YxZy– ZxI öeZy— M£t§Yzjx–¥bKx— „sy– d

s–tös–¥iKx˜I Zûx h¢–ZxI öeZy— M£t§Yxiy– d

s–tös–¥iKx— ix h¢–Zx „„ py—q– ix s–tös–iy¥ZõKx—-

¥i–¤¤pdx˜I h¢–ZxI öeZy— M£t§YxZy– d s–tös–I Æj

G–pI Æ¥pb— ¥sõx–dx „sy— s¡–rbx— s¡–¥qpx˜ ¥sõx–dx ix „„ py—q s¡–rbx– ix „„ py—q s¡–¥qpx–

ix „„ py–¥q - [ ] **31**

**TS 7.1.7.4**

-Zõx—t ¥sõx–¤¤d¤¤pdóè— s¡–rbx— s¡–¥qpx—

h¢–Zx „„ py—qZy– ¤¤ddóè— tydsëy ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy

s–tösóè— stösZ–iõ¥dû–Zz(**3**) s—tösZ–izóè

s–tösx(**3**)iyZy– jZ§ öexPz—-i¡a§s£–¥Ra§ s–tösóè— stösZ–iõdûy—jx–Z§ Za§ s–tös—iöe¹x–öZóè

s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI d öe Rx—dzjxZ§ öe–ZzPz–-i¡a§

s£—RZy– Zxóè s–tös–id¡— e–kõxp—ªZ¥Z– sx

öe—Rxd–Zz s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy– jR—ixd **( )**-i–hõ¡a§

s£—RZy ±y–¥öe s–tös–I öe Rx—jZ DÀ–ix dz–j¥Z˜ öea–ix ¥b–px© M—PâZy || **32**

***(¥mx–Kx© M—ijZy– sx- „py—bûx©a§-s¡–¥qpx– ix„„***

***py—q–-jR—ixd–I-bûxb—q P) (A7)***

**TS 7.1.8.1**

AöZy—-kbbx–b¦ªpx—j öe–RxI e¡–öZKx—ixj– s

ky—kyPx–¥dx— „idõZ– dyªpz˜kõJ qyay–¥mx jx–Zjx—ix–

s G–ZI P—Z¢kx–öZ-i—eqõ–Z§ Zix „t—k–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p Zsõ— P–Zûx¥kx— pz–kx B „Rx—jÇ–

s¡¥tx—Zx– s¢˜b§MxZx– sû—Æûkõ¡–J s¡s—¥h¥jx– j G–pI

Æpy–bûxòÒ—Z¢kx–¥öZY– jR—Z– B„sõ— P–Zûx¥kx— pz–kx Rx—j¥Ç– s¡¥tx—Zx– s¢˜b§MxZx– sû—Æûkõ¡–J

s¡s—¥h¥jx– ¥j P—Z¡ªpy–óè–qxJ ep—ixdx

ögÖpªP–sI Zb§ - [ ] **33**

**TS 7.1.8.2**

j D–bõÇ–J ¥sëxix–J öqzJ sx „öZyò— öq–Æx¥b—p–I

ÆjR—ixdI P–Zûxky— pz–kõx—Yy– ¥dxex—„di–© ¥ZR—

CöÉy–jI ög—ÖpªP–s-i–Ëxbõ–óè– s

G–Zxò-Ò–Z¡k–-ÒZ¡—¥ræxix–©a§

¥sxix—d-eqõ–Z§ Zxdx „t—k–Z§ ¤¤Zk—jRZ– ¥ZR— G–p öe—a–¥idx„px—k¡¥ÊöÉy–jI bûy–Zz¥j—d ögÖpªP–sI

Z£–Zz¥j—dx–Ëxbõ—I PZ¡–ª¥Ád– j G–pI Æpy–bûxòÒ–Z¡k–-ÒZ¡—¥ræxix–©a§ ¥sxix—dx–tk—Zy– ¤¤Zª jR—¥Z– ¥ZR—

G–p **( )** öe—a–¥idxp— k¡Ê CöÉy–jI bûy–Zz¥j—d ögÖpªP–sI Z£–Zz¥j—dx–„Ëxbõ—I PZ¡–ª¥Ád–

jx¥i–pxöZy–ª–. EÆy–ixªÆ§¥dx–Z§ Zx¥i–p

jR—ixd E¥ÆïxZy || **34**

***(ZZ§ - ¥ZR— G–px - ræxb—q P) (A8)***

**TS 7.1.9.1**

R–ib—²y–J e¡ræy—Kxi-ÒZ¢kx–¥öZYx—jRZ– s G–Zx© ¥exrxóè— Ae¡rõ–Z§ Zsôx˜Z§ emy–Z¦ Rxi—b²yj¦– d sI Rx—dx¥Z G–Zx¥d–p ¥exrx˜© e¡rõZy– j G–pI

Æpy–bûxòÒ—Z¢kx–¥öZY– jR—¥Z e¡¥kxWx–qydõ— De–s¥bx— hpÇy e–q¥px– ¤¤p e¡—¥kx–Wxq—J e–q¢¥d–pxp— k¡–¥Ê „Ë–I Æ¤¤p e¡—¥kx–Wx¥qx „Ë—¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê „Ëx–bJ

e—q¡–ix© h—pZy– j G–pI Æpy–bûxòÒ—Z¢kx–¥öZY–

jR—¥Z || **35**

***(R–ib—²y - k–ræxP—ZûxkyóèqZ§) (A9)***

**TS 7.1.10.1**

s–IÆp–a§s–¥kx px C–b¥iK— Bsz–a§ ¥sx—„KxijZ–-**ª**Z¢©a§ s£—¥R–¥jZy– s G–ZI e—ºkx–öZi—eqõ–Z§

Zix „t—k–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p s E–Z¢d—s£RZ–

j G–pI Æpy–bûx© e—ºkx–¥öZY– jR—¥Z– ¤¤öep

Rx—j¥Z– Z E–Zp—J s£–ræx d põxp—ªZÇ– Z G–ZI

e—ºkx–öZi—eqõ–© Zix „t—k–© ¥Zdx—jRÇ– Z¥Zx–

¤¤p ¥Z põxp—ªZÇ– - [ ] **36**

**TS 7.1.10.2**

j G–pI Æpy–bûx© e—ºkx–¥öZY– jR—¥Z– py ex–e§idx– öhxZ£—¥põ–Yx„„ p—ªZ¥Z– sxªp—¥sdyJ q¦¥P–¥jx— „KxijZ eq¡–ix©a§ sõx–iyZy– s G–ZI e—ºkx–öZix

„t—k–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p s s–tös—I e–q¢© öex¥eïx–b§-j G–pI Æpy–bûx© e—ºkx–¥öZY– jR—¥Z– öe

s–tös—I e–q¢dx˜¥eïxZy gg–kJ öexpx—tYy-kKxijZ px–PJ öe—pby–Zx sõx–iyZy– s G–ZI e—ºkx–öZix - [ ] **37**

**TS 7.1.10.3**

„t—k–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p s px–PJ öe—pby–Zx

„h—p–b§-j G–pI Æpy–bûx© e—ºkx–¥öZY– jR—¥Z

öepby–¤¤Zp px–¥Px h—p–Zõ¥ax— GdI Æpx–P-sðZy–-

kyZõx—t¡–kdx˜eë-ÒZ¢kx–¥öZx „Zy—ky°J rW§-kx–¥öZx„a– px G–r s—Iöe–Zy j–¥¹x jZ§ e—ºkx–¥öZx j G–pI Æpy–bûx© e—ºkx–¥öZY– jR—¥Z sIöe–¥Zõ—p j–¥¹d—

jR¥Z eºkx–¥öZx h—pZy– eº– px E–Zp—J

sIÆpa§s–k - [ ] **38**

**TS 7.1.10.4**

E–Z¡¥rû–p s—IÆpa§s–¥k öeZy— Zyrç–Zõ¥ax– eºx˜±kx e–´§ZyJ ex´§¥Zx— j–¥¹x j–¹¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê

öZy–p£b—²y¥ræx–¥ix h—pZy– ¥ZR— G–pxp— k¡¥Ê

eºb–¥qx h—pZzöÉy–j¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê seëb–¥qx

h—pZõ–Ëxbõ–sõxp—k¡Æõx– A¥ax– ¤¤öep ¥Zd— Rxj¥Z eºpy–óè–¥qx˜ „²y¥ræx–¥ix h—pZy öe–Rxe—¥Z–kx¤¤eëõ— itxöp–Zpx—-d–Ëxbõ–sõxp—k¡¤¤Æõ pyqû–Rya§

sªp—e£¥rçx „Zykx–¥öZx h—pZy–

sªp—sõx–hyRy—¤¤Zõ **( )** || **39**

***(¥Z põxp—ªZÇ - öepby–Zx sõx–iyZy– s G–ZI***

***e—ºkx–öZix - s—IÆpa§s–¥kx—- „hyRy—¤¤Zõ) (A10)***

**TS 7.1.11.1**

¥b–psõ— Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–¥p˜ „qûy¥dx˜ª gx–t¡hõx˜I

e¢–¥rêx tsëx˜hõx–ix b—b C–ix-i—M£h§Y© kq–dxi£–Zsõ– e¢ªp– Bj¡—ry py–b¥a—r¡ K–põx |

Zjx— ¥b–pxJ s¡–Zix g—h¢p¡ª. E–Zsõ– sxi˜©a§-

s–k-ix–ke—Çz ||

A–hy–cx A—sy– h¡p—disy j–Çx „sy— c–ªZx „sy–

¥sx˜ „²yI Æ¤¤p˜qûxd–kóè söe—asI MPâ– sûxtx—K£ZJ e£ay–põxI Æj–Çx kxW§ j–Çx „sy– ji—¥dx c–ªZx „sy—

c–k¡Y—J **( )** K£–¤¤rõ Zûx– ¥±ix—j Zûx k–¤¤Ð

Zûx– ¥exrx—j Zûx e£ay–¤¤põ Zûx– „Çky—±xj Zûx

by–¥p Zûx— s–¥Z Zûx „s—¥Z Zûx–b§hõsëû¦r—czhõsëûx– py¥qû˜hõsëûx h¢–¥Zhõ—J || **40**

***(c–k¡Y–J - eº—pyóèqZyÒ) (A11)***

**TS 7.1.12.1**

py–h¢ª ix–öZx öe–h¢J ey–öZx¥qûx— „sy– t¥jx– „sõ¥Zõx— „sy– d¥kx– „sõªpx— „sy– seëy—ksy px–Rõ—sy–

p£rx— „sy d£–iYx— Asy– jj¡–ª dxix˜sõxby–Zõxdx–I

eZûxdûy—tõ–²¥j– sûxtx– sûx¥t˜öÉx–²yhõx–ò– sûxtx˜ öe–Rxe—Z¥j– sûxtx– py¥qû˜¥hõx ¥b–¥phõ–J sûxtx– sªpx˜¥hõx ¥b–¥pZx˜hõ C–t c£Zy–J sûx¥t–t pyc£—Zy–J sûx¥t–t kÇy–J sûx¥t– **( )**-t ki—Zy–J sûxtx– h¢k—sy h¡–¥p Zûx– hpõx—j Zûx hpyrõ–¥Z Zûx– py¥qû˜hõsëûx

h¢–¥Z¥hõx– ¥bpx— Bqxexmx G–ZI ¥b–¥p¥hõx „qû–I

¥icx—j– ¥öex±y—ZI ¥MxexjZ || **41**

***(kÇy–J sûxtx– - bûxpyóè—qZyÒ] (A12)***

**TS 7.1.13.1**

Bj—dxj– sûxtx– öexj—Yxj– sûx¥tx˜öÅx–pxj– sûx¥txöÅ¡—Zxj– sûxtx— q¢Kx–kxj– sûxtx–

q¢K£—Zxj– sûxtx– emx—jyZxj– sûxtx– „„emx—jyZxj– sûxtx– „„pmÞ—¥Z– sûxtx— ekx–pmÞ—¥Z– sûxtx— „„j–¥Z sûxtx˜ öej–¥Z sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **42**

***(Bj—dx–¥jxÀ—kix–emx—jyZxj– rWûyóè—qZyJ) (A13)***

**TS 7.1.14.1**

A–²¥j– sûxtx– ¥sxix—j– sûxtx— px–j¥p– sûxtx– „exI ¥ixbx—j– sûxtx— spy–¥öZ sûxtx– sk—sû¤¤Zõ– sûx¥töÉx—j– sûxtx– g£t–sðZ—¥j– sûxtx— iy–öZxj– sûxtx– pk¡—Yxj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **43**

***(A–²¥j— px–j¥p–„exI ¥ixbx–¥jöÉx—j– öZ¥jx—pyóèqZyJ) (A14)***

**TS 7.1.15.1**

e£–ay–¤¤põ sûxtx– „Çky—±xj– sûxtx— by–¥p sûxtx– s¢kõx—j– sûxtx— P–öÉi—¥s– sûxtx– d±—¥öZhõ–J sûxtx– öex¤¤Põ— by–¥q sûxtx– b±y—Yx¤¤j by–¥q sûxtx˜ öe–Zz¤¤Põ— by–¥q sûx¥txbz˜¤¤Põ by–¥q sûx¥tx–ªÆûx¤¤j— by–¥q sûxtx— by–M§hõJ sûxtx— „pxÇkby–qxhõ–J sûxtx– six˜hõ–J sûxtx— q–kb§hõ–J sûxtx— „¥txkx–¥öZhõ–J sûxtx˜ „ªÆix–¥shõ–J sûxtx– ix¥s˜hõ–J sûxt–ªZ¡hõ–J sûxtx— sIÆpa§s–kxj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **44**

***(e£–ay–¤¤põ s¢kõx—j– d±—¥öZhõ–J öex¤¤Põ— -***

***s–eëP—ZûxkyóèqZ§) (A15)***

**TS 7.1.16.1**

A–²¥j– sûxtx– ¥sxix—j– sûxtx— spy–¥öZ sûxtx– sk—sû¤¤Zõ– sûxtx— e¢–¥rê sûxtx– g£t–sðZ—¥j– sûxtx– „exI ¥ixbx—j– sûxtx— px–j¥p– sûxtx— iy–öZxj– sûxtx– pk¡—Yxj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **45**

***(A–²¥j— spy–¥öZ e¢–¥rê—„exI ¥ixbx—j px–j¥p– - öZ¥jx—pyóèqZyJ) (A16)***

**TS 7.1.17.1**

e£–ay–¤¤põ sûxtx– „Çky—±xj– sûxtx— by–¥p sûxtx– „²¥j– sûxtx– ¥sxix—j– sûxtx– s¢kõx—j– sûxtx—

P–öÉi—¥s– sûxtx „¥Õ– sûxtx– kxöZy—¤¤j–

sûxt–**ª**R¥p– sûxtx— sx–c¥p– sûxtx— s¡±y–¤¤Zõ sûxtx˜ ±¡–¥c sûxtx— „„qyZy–¥iï sûxtx– ¥kxMx—j– sûxtx— ty–ixj– sûxtx— qz–Zxj– sûxtx— „„Z–exj– sûxtx „k—Yõxj– sûxtx— s¡p–ªMxj– sûxtx—

¥mx–Kxj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **46**

***(e£–ay–põx A–²¥j„¥Õ– kxöZy—¤¤j– - PZ¡—ÒZûxkyóèqZ§) (A17)***

**TS 7.1.18.1**

h¡¥px— ¥b–pxdx–I Kªi—Yx–„es–**ª**Zsõ— e–aõx— „sy–

ps¡—hyª ¥b–¥phy—ª ¥b–pZ—jx Mxj–¥öZY— Zûx– QÉ—sx j¡dR§iy ps–¥Çd— Zû–**ª**Z¡dx— t–pyrx— bz±jxiy

k¡–¥öbhy—ª ¥b–¥phy—ª ¥b–pZ—jx– ¤¤öZræ¡—¥hd Zûx– QÉ—sx j¡dR§iy öMz–¥rôY— Zû–**ª**Z¡dx— t–pyrx— bz±jx-

iõxby–¥Zõhy—ª ¥b–¥phy—ª ¥b–pZ—jx– RxM—¥Zd Zûx– QÉ—sx

j¡dR§iy p–ª–.rxhy—sëû–**ª**Z¡dx— t–pyrx— bz±jxiy–

py¥qû—hyª ¥b–¥phy—ª ¥b–pZ–jx „„d¡—ræ¡¥hd Zûx– QÉ—sx j¡dR§iy - [ ] **47**

**TS 7.1.18.2**

q–kbx˜ Zû–**ª**Z¡dx— t–pyrx— bz±jx–iõO§My—¥kxhyª-

¥b–¥phy—ª ¥b–pZ—jx– ex´§¥Z—d Zûx– QÉ—sx j¡dR§iy ¥tiÇqyqy–kxhõx˜I Zû–**ª**Z¡dx— t–pyrx— bz±jx–iõx„tI bz–±xi—k¡ti£–Zsõ– eÙz˜I Mxj–¥öZY– QÉ—sx–

ögÖ—Yx P–**ª**Zóè s–¥Zõ—„cxóè s–Zõi£–¥Z—„cxI ||

i–tz i¢– r¡ >**1** s¡–öZxix—Y>**2** iy–t c£Zy–J sûx¥t–t

pyc£—Zy–J sûx¥t–t kÇy–J sûx¥t–t ki—Zy–J

sûxtx˜ || **48**

***(Bd¡—ræ¡¥hd Zûx– QÉ—sx j¡d–R§¥iõ –***

***Kx–Ëe—ºx–q¶—) (A18)***

**TS 7.1.19.1**

C¦–IKx–kxj– sûx¥tIK£—Zxj– sûxtx– öKÉ—¥Z– sûxtx— „p–öKÉ—¥Z– sûxtx– ¥öexa—¥Z– sûxtx˜ öe–¥öexa—¥Z– sûxtx— M–Êxj– sûxtx˜ öNx–Zxj– sûxtx˜

öex–Yxj– sûxtx˜ põx–dxj– sûxtx— „ex–dxj– sûxtx—

sÉz–jix—dxj– sûxtx– sÉy—Zxj– sûxtx—

pyP£–Zõix—dxj– sûxtx– pyP£—Àxj– sûxtx—

emxjy–rõix—Yxj– sûxtx– emx—jyZxj–

sûx¥tx—ekòsõ–¥Z sûx¥txe—kZxj– sûxtx—

dy¥p±õ–¥Z sûxtx— dypy–qix—dxj– sûxtx–

dypy—ræxj– sûxtx— dyra§sõ–¥Z sûxtx—

dy–rzb—¥Z– sûxtx– dyr—Yêxj– sûxtx— - [ ] **49**

**TS 7.1.19.2**

„„syrõ–¥Z sûxtx „„sz—dxj– sûxtx— „„sy–Zxj– sûxtx— dyea§sõ–¥Z sûxtx— dy–ebõ—ixdxj– sûxtx–

dye—Ëxj– sûxtx— qjyrõ–¥Z sûxtx– qjx—dxj– sûxtx— qjy–Zxj– sûxtx— sÏzmyrõ–¥Z sûxtx—

s–Ïzm—¥Z– sûxtx– sÏz—myZxj– sûxtx˜

sûfþõ–¥Z sûxtx˜ sûe–¥Z sûxtx— s¡–eëxj– sûxtx˜

öe¥hxa§sõ–¥Z sûxtx˜ öe–g¡Æõ—ixdxj– sûxtx–

öeg¡—Æxj– sûxtx— RxMkyrõ–¥Z sûxtx– RxöM—¥Z– sûxtx— RxMky–Zxj– sûxtx– q¡öq¢—rixYxj– sûxtx— q£Yû–¥Z sûxtx˜ öq¡–Zxj– sûxtx— pz±yrõ–¥Z sûxtx– - [ ] **50**

**TS 7.1.19.3**

pz±—ixYxj– sûxtx– pz±y—Zxj– sûxtx—

sóètxsõ–¥Z sûxtx— s–IRytx—dxj– sûx¥tx–-¸ytx—dxj– sûxtx— pypªa§sõ–¥Z sûxtx—

py–pªZ—ixdxj– sûxtx– pyp£—Àxj– sûx¥tx˜-

Z§axsõ–¥Z sûx¥tx–Àyrç—¥Z– sûx¥txZ§ay—Zxj– sûxtx— pycpyrõ–¥Z sûxtx— pyc¢dûx–dxj– sûxtx– pyc¢—Zxj– sûx¥tx˜-Z§öKòsõ–¥Z sûx¥tx–Z§öKxi—¥Z– sûx¥txZ§öKx˜Çxj– sûxtx— Pö´iyrõ–¥Z sûxtx—

Pö´–iõix—Yxj– sûxtx— Pö´iy–Zxj– sûxtx— K¾¢jyrõ–¥Z sûxtx— K¾¢–jix—dxj– sûxtx— K¾¢jy–Zxj– sûxtx— dyKryrõ–¥Z sûxtx—

dy–Kr—ixYxj– sûxtx– **( )** dyK—ryZxj– sûxtx– jbÀy– Z¤¤sô– sûxtx– jZ§ eyg—Zy– Z¤¤sô– sûxtx– j¥Ít—Zy– Z¤¤sô– sûxtx– jPâK£—Z§ K–¥kxZy– Z¤¤sô– sûxtx– ¥kZ—¥s– sûxtx˜ öe–Rxhõ–J sûxtx˜ öe–Rd—dxj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **51 *(dyr—Yêxj– sûxtx— - pz±yrõ–¥Z sûxtx—-dy–Kr—ixYxj– sûxtx—-***

***s–eëpyóè—qZyÒ) (A19)***

**TS 7.1.20.1**

A–²¥j– sûxtx— px–j¥p– sûxtx– s¢kõx—j–

sûxt–**ª**Zi—sõ£–Zsõ–**ª**Zi—sy s–Zõi—sy s–Zõsõ—

s–Zõi—sõ£–Zsõ– e©ax— Asy ¥b–pxdx˜I

Qx–jx„i£Z—sõ– dxi– Za§ s–ZõI ÆjZ§ ZûI

öe–Rxe—Zy–ksõcy– jb—sôy© px–Rydz—p– q¡h–J sðªÆ—¥Ç–

byp–J s¢¥kõ—Y– py¥qx–„¥ex p£—Yx–dJ e—p¥Z K–põ©

e–q¡I d ¥Mx–ex Ckõ–J eky—R§ix || **52**

***(A–²¥j— px–j¥p– s¢kõx—jx–-ræxP—ZûxkyóèqZ§) (A20)***

***==================***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 20 Anuvaakams :-**

**(öe–Rd—dI - öexZsþp–¥d ¤¤p - ög—Öpx–byd–J s Zûx - AO§My—ks–- B¥ex– ¤¤p - ¥sx¥ix– ¤¤p -**

**s—tösZ–iõx - „öZy—ª - R–ib—²yJ - sIÆpa§s–¥kx -**

**¥b–psõ— - py–h¢ - kxj—dxjx–- ²¥j— - e£ay–põx -**

**A–²¥j— - e£ay–¤¤põ - h¡p— - C¦IKx–kxjx– -**

**²¥j— px–j¥p– s¢kõx—j - pyóèq–ZyJ )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(öe–Rd—d– - iO§My—ks–J - ¥sx¥ix– ¤¤p –**

**öe—ZyM£–t§YxZy— - py–h¢ª - pz±—ixYxj– -**

**bûye—ºx–qZ§)**

**First and Last Padam of First Prasnam of 7th Kandam**

**( öe–Rd—d–I - eky—R§ix)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI seëiKx¥¾ öeaiJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

================================

### Appendix

**7.1.18.2** - i–tzi¢–r¡>**1** s¡–öZxix—Y >**2**

**i–tzi¢–r¡** ix–Zkóè— s¡öp–Zxdx—i£–Zsõ– eÙz–ip—¥s t¡¥pi |

Z¡–py–±–öZxi–Rk—Çzi¡k¢–Pzóè s¡–qªix—Y–iby—Zyóè

s¡–öeYz—ZyI ||

**s¡–öZxix—YI** e£ay–pzI bõxi—¥d–tsóè— s¡–qªix—Y–

iby—Zyóè s¡–öeYz—ZyI |

¤¤bpz–I dxpò— sûky–öZxidx—Ms–iös—pÇz–ix k¡—¥tix sû–së¥j˜ ||

**(Appearing in T.S.1.5.11.5)**

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

## seëiKx¥¾ bûyZzjJ öeqïJ - rW§ kxöZxbõxdxI dyk¢eYI

**TS 7.2.1.1**

sx–Æõx ¤¤p ¥b–pxJ s¡—p–ªMKx—ix G–Zóè

r—W§kx–öZi—eqõ–© Zix„t—k–© ¥Zdx—jRÇ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥Z s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j–©–. j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—J

rW§kx–öZixs—¥Z s¡p–ªM¥i–p ¥mx–KI Æj—Çy

¥bps–öZI Æ¤¤p r—W§kx–öZJ öe–Zõ±–ò– ¥tõ—Zxdy—

e£–rçxdy– j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—J rW§kx–öZixs—¥Z

sx–±x¥b–p ¥b–pZx— A–hõx¥kx—tÇy– rW§kx–¥öZx

h—pZy– rW§ px E–Zp–J rU§ e£–rçxdy— - [ ] **1**

**TS 7.2.1.2**

e£–¤¤rç¥k–p**ª**Z¢-d–dûx¥kx—tÇõ£–Z¡hy—J sIÆpa§s–kI ¥Z s—IÆpa§s–k G–p öeZy— ZyrçÇy g£tb§-kaÇ–kxhõx˜I ÆjÇz–jI Æpxp k—aÇ–ki–s¦ g£–tbx–hõx¥i–p j–Çõ¥ax— A–d¥jx—¥k–p öeZy— Zyrç¥Çõ–¥Z ¤¤p

j–¹sõx˜Ø–sxj—dz ös¡–Zz Zxhõx—¥i–p s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI Æj—Çy öZy–p£b—²y¥ræx–¥ix h—pZy– ¥ZR— G–pxp—

k¡Ê¥Z eºb–¥qx h—pZzöÉy–j¥i–pxp— k¡Ê¥Z

seëb–¥qx- [ ] **2**

**TS 7.2.1.3**

h—p-Zõ–Ëxbõ–sõx-p—k¡Æõx– A¥ax– ¤¤öep ¥Zd— RxjÇ GKpy–óè–¥qx h—pZy– öeZy—rçyZõx– A¥ax– k¡P—¥i–px„„Ã©

b—c¥Z öZyY–¥px h—pZy– pyRy—¤¤Zõ öZjösëy–óè–¥qx h—pZy– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ s¥bxtpyªÆx–dyd— G–¥Zd— rW§-

kx–¥öZY— j¥Rk–Ëxqû—Áz tpy–ªÆxd–I Px„„²z˜öÆI

P hpZ– së**Æy** s¡—p–ªMõ—I P–öKzp—Zz hpZJ s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõ– si—ræõx D–m¢L—mg¡¥Æïx– j¢¥ex— hpZy–

öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– öex¥ºx— jxÇy– öexOy—p–

ty s¡—p–ª¥Mx - [ ] **3**

**TS 7.2.1.4**

¥mx–KJ sk—sûZõx jx¥Çõ–r ¤¤p ¥b—p–jxd–J

e©ax–-së-¥i–px-dûx¥kx—tÇõx–¥öKxq—¥Çx

jx–Çõp—ªZy-¥i–pxdõsôy—© öeZy–rRõ— öeZy–rçxI

M—PâÇy j–bx bq— q–ZI K¡–ªpÇõ¤¤aK—-i¡–Áxdóè—

q–Zxj¡–J e¡k¡—rJ q–¥ZöÉy—j– Bj¡—¥rõ–¥pöÉy–¥j öeZy— ZyrçÇy j–bx q–Zóè s–tös—I K¡–ªpÇõ¤¤aK—-

i¡–Áxdóè— s–tös—sÏy¥Zx– px A–s¦ ¥mx–¥Kx—

„i¡¥i–p ¥mx–Ki–hy R—jÇy j–¤¤b ( ) -rx˜I öe–iz¥j—Z

j–bx px– Rz¥j—k–Ë¤¤aK—-i¡–Áxd–I Z**Æ**y Zz–ªÁI || **4**

***(e£–rçxdy— - seëb–qJ - s¡—p–ª¥Mx - R—jÇy j–¤¤b - Kx—bq P) (A1)***

**TS 7.2.2.1**

K¡–s¡–k¡–gyÉ– H¦Åx—mKy-kKxijZ eq¡–ix©a§ sõx–iyZy– s G–Zóè s—eëkx–öZix„t—k–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRZ– ¥Zd– ¤¤p s jxp—¥Çx öMx–iõxJ e–qp–sëxdpx—-k¡Ê– j G–pI

Æpy–bûx©a§ s—eëkx–¥öZY– jR—¥Z– jxp—Ç G–p öMx–iõxJ

e–qp–sëx¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê seëkx–¥öZx h—pZy s–eë öMx–iõxJ

e–qp—J s–eëx„„k–YõxJ s–eë QÉxò—sõ¡–hj–sõxp—k¡¤¤Æõ öZy–p£b—²y¥ræx–¥ix h—pZy– ¥ZR— - [ ] **5**

**TS 7.2.2.2**

G–pxp— k¡¥Ê eºb–¥qx h—pZzöÉy–j¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê seëb–¥qx h—pZõ–Ëxbõ–sõxp—k¡Æõx– A¥ax– ¤¤öep ¥Zd— RxjZ GKpy–óè–¥qx h—pZy– öeZy—rçyZõx– A¥ax–

k¡P—¥i–px„„Ã© c—¥À öZyY–¥px h—pZy– pyRy—¤¤Zõ

eºpy–óè–¥qx˜ „²y¥ræx–¥ix h—pZy öe–Rxe—¥Z–kx¤¤eëõ— itxöp–Zpx—-d–Ëxbõ–sõxp—k¡¤¤Æõ pyqû–Rya§

sªp—e£¥rçx „Zykx–¥öZx h—pZy– sªp—sõx–hyRy—¤¤Zõ– jZ§ öe–Zõ±–I e¢ª¥p–rût—sþ¡ e£–rçxdõ¡—¥e–j¡J

öe–Zõ±—I - [ ] **6**

**TS 7.2.2.3**

Æpyqû–RyZy– jax— b¡–M§cx-i¡—e–szb—¥Zõ–pi¡—À–i-it—J sõx–¤¤ËK—kx–öZÒ–d sõx˜b§ g£tb§kaÇ–¥k

e¢ª¥p–rût–sþ¢e— jÇz–jI Æpxp k—aÇ–ki–s¦

g£–tbx–hõx¥i–p d j–Çõ¥ax— A–d¥jx—¥k–p öeZy—

ZyrçÇy– jZ§ öe–Zõ±—I Æpyqû–RyZy— e£–rçxdõ¡—e–jÇy–

jax– öeÀx˜I b¡–¥t Zx–b£¥M–p ZZ§ || **7**

***(¥ZR— - D¥e–j¡J ö****e*–***Zõ±–I - bûyP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A2)***

**TS 7.2.3.1**

g£t–sðZy—-kKxijZ ögÖpªP–sz sõx–iyZy– s G–Z-

i—rækx–öZ-i—eqõ–Z§ Zix„t—k–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p s ög—ÖpªP–sõ—hp–b§-j G–pI Æpy–bûxd—rækx–¥öZY–

jR—¥Z ögÖpªP–¥sõ—p h—pZõrækx–¥öZx h—pZõ–ræx±—kx

Mxj–öZz Mx—j–öZz ög—ÖpªP–sI Mx—jöZy–¤¤jp

ög—ÖpªP–sip— k¡¥Ê „rækx–¥öZx h—pZy– PZ—¥ösx–

¤¤p byq–ÒZ—¥ösx „pxÇkby–qx by–M§hõ G–p

ög—ÖpªP–sip— k¡¥Ê- [ ] **8**

**TS 7.2.3.2**

öZy–p£b—²y¥ræx–¥ix h—pZy– ¥ZR— G–pxp— k¡¥Ê

eºb–¥qx h—pZzöÉy–j¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê seëb–¥qx

h—pZõ–Ëxbõ–sõx-p—k¡Æõx– A¥ax– ¤¤öep ¥Zd— RxjZ GKpy–óè–¥qx h—pZy– öeZy—rçyZõx– A¥ax–

k¡P—¥i–px„„Ã© c—¥À öZyY–¥px h—pZy– pyRy—¤¤Zõ öZjösëy–óè–¥qx h—pZy– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ

eºpy–óè–¥qx˜„²y¥ræx–¥ix h—pZy öe–Rxe—¥Z–kx¤¤eëõ— itxöp–Zpx—d–Ëxbõ–sõxp—k¡¤¤Æõ pyqû–Rya§

sªp—e£¥rçx„Zykx–¥öZx h—pZy–

sªp—sõx–hyRy—¤¤Zõ **( )** || **9**

***(by–M§hõ G–p ög—ÖpªP–sip— k¡¥Ê–-„hyRy—¤¤Zõ) (A3)***

**TS 7.2.4.1**

öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rx A—s£RZ– ZxJ s£–ræxJ ±¡c–I

dõx—j–©a§ s G–ZI d—pkx–öZi—eqõ–Z§ Zix „t—k–Z§

¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p öe–Rx¥hõx— „KmðZ– jª.ty—

öe–RxJ ±¡c—I dy–M¥Pâ—j¡–sëª.ty— dpkx–¥öZY—

j¥R¥Z–¥i ty px G–Zxsx˜I Æ¥mx–Kx AKø£—eëx–

A¤¤a–ZxJ ±¡c–I dy M—PâÇz–ix¥d–px„„¥hõx—

¥mx–Kx© K—mðjZy– Zx© Kmð—ixdx© öe–Rx¥hõx „d¡—

Kmð¥Z– Kmð—¥Ç - [ ] **10**

**TS 7.2.4.2**

„sôx C–¥i ¥mx–Kx D¦ªR—I öe–Rxs¡— bcxZy

öZykx–¥öZ¤¤Y–¥piI Æ¥mx–KI K—mðjZy

öZykx–¥öZYx–Çky—±I öZykx–¥öZYx–i¡I Æ¥mx–KI

Æjax— M¡–¥Y M–¡Yi–dûsõ—¥Zõ–p¥i–p Z¥møx–¥K

¥mx–Kidû—sõZy– c£Zõx– Aqy—aymIhxpxj–

¥RõxZy–ªM¦kxj¡–kyZy— ¹x–ZxJ ¥sëxix— hpÇz–jI

Æpxp ¥RõxZy—k–Çky—±–I M¦-k–sxpxj¡—¥k–¥rû—p

¥mx–¥Kr¡– öeZy— ZyrçÇy– ¹xöZ—I öe–Rxdx˜I- [ ] **11**

**TS 7.2.4.3**

MPâZy dpkx–¥öZx h—pZõhye¢–ªp¥i–px„sôy–© ¥Z¥Rx— bcxZy– ¥jx ¥RõxMx—ijxpz– sõxa§ s d—pkx–¥öZY— j¥RZ öex–Yx ty px G–Zsõxc£—Zx– A¤¤a–Zsõ–

¥RõxMx—ijZy öex–Yx¥d–pxsôy—© bxcx¥kx–Z

jbz–Zxs¡–ª hp—Zy– Rzp—¥Zõ–p || **12**

***(Kmð—¥Ç - öe–Rdx–I - öZj—ösëyóèq¶) (A4)***

**TS 7.2.5.1**

öe–Rxe—ZykKxijZ– öe Rx—¥j–¥jZy– s G–ZI

bq—¥txZxkieqõ–Z§ Zi—R¡¥tx–Z§ ¥Zd—

bqkx–öZi—s£RZ– ¥Zd— bqkx–¥öZY– öexRx—jZ

bqkx–öZxj— bz±y–rõix—¥Yx– bq—¥txZxkI R¡t¡jx–b§-bq—¥tx¤¤öZ–p b—qkx–öZóè s£—R¥Z– ¥Zd— bqkx–¥öZY–

öe Rx—j¥Z ¤¤pkx–¥Rx px G–r j–¥¹x jb§-

b—qkx–¥öZx j G–pI Æpy–bûx© b—qkx–¥öZY– jR—¥Z

py–kxR—¥i–p M—PâZy öexRxe–¥Zõx px G–r j–¥¹x

jb§-b—qkx–¥öZx - [ ] **13**

**TS 7.2.5.2**

j G–pI Æpy–bûx© b—qkx–¥öZY– jR—¥Z– ¤¤öep Rx—jZ– C¥öÉx– ¤¤p s–b£O§ ¥b–pZx—hykxsz–a§ s d

põx–p£Z—iMPâ–a§ s öe–Rxe—Zy–i¡ex—cxp–Z§ Zsôx— G–ZI

b—qkx–öZI öexj—Pâ–Z§ Zix „t—k–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥sx˜„dõxhy—ª ¥b–pZx—hyª põx–p£Z—iMPâ–b§-j G–pI

Æpy–bûx© b—qkx–¥öZY– jR—¥Z põx–p£Z—¥i–p ex–e§idx– öhxZ£—¥põY MPâZy öZyK–K¡b§ px - [ ] **14**

**TS 7.2.5.3**

G–r j–¥¹x jb§-b—qkx–öZJ K–K¡Z§ e—ºb–qJ

K–K¡¥b—Kpy–óè–qJ K–K¡Z§ öZ—jösëy–óè–¥qx j G–pI

Æpy–bûx© b—qkx–¥öZY– jR—¥Z öZyK–K¡¥b–p s—ix–dxdx˜I hpZy– jR—ixdJ eºb–¥qx jR—ixd GKpy–óè–¥qx

jR—ixdösëjösëy–óè–qJ e¡k– CZ—kx AhyP–kõix—¥Yx

bqkx–¥öZY— j¥RZ ¥bpe¡–kx G–p ekõ¢—t¥Z– Zsõ–

d K¡Z—Ò–¥dxex˜põx–¥cx h—pZy– ¤¤dd—ihy–Pk©˜a§ së£Y¡¥Z ¥bpxs¡–kxJ sIÆj—Àx Bs–©

¥Z ¥b–px G–Zx - [ ] **15**

**TS 7.2.5.4**

¥b—pe¡–kx A—eqõ–©–. jb§-b—qkx–öZsëxJ ekõ¦—tÇ– ¥Zrx–I d K¡Z—-Ò–¥dxex˜põx–¥cx— „hp–Z§ Z¥Zx— ¥b–px Ah—p–© ekx „s¡—kx– ¥jx öhxZ£—põpx–©a§ sõxa§ s

b—qkx–¥öZY— j¥RZ ¥bpe¡–kx G–p ekõ¢—t¥Z– Zsõ–

d K¡Z—Ò–¥dxex˜põx–¥cx h—pZy– hp—Zõx–Ãdx– ekx˜ „sõ–

öhxZ£—¥põx hpZy– ¥sëxi–J ¥sëxi–¥sõxe—sëyª hpZy– öhxZ£—põ¥i–¥pxe—sëyI K¡k¡¥Z Rx–iy px - [ ] **16**

**TS 7.2.5.5**

G–ZZ§ K¡—ªpÇy– j¸õxjxóè—s–ò– ¥sëxi—i¡–¥eZõ–

Kdz—jxóèsi¡e–jÇy– jb—²y¥ræxisx–ixdõ–psëx˜¶

e–ksëx˜¶– hp–ÇõRx—iyZûxj öZy–p£b—²y¥ræx–¥ix˜

„²y–ræ¡bx˜¥²–jzr¡— hpZy– ¥ZR— G–pxp— k¡¥Ê

eºb–q D–K§aõ— ¤F–öÉzrûy—öÉy–j¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê

öZy–p£b—²y¥ræx–¥ix ¤¤p˜qû¥b–pzr¡– e¡ræy—¥i–pxp—

k¡¥Ê seëb–¥qx˜„²y¥ræx–iJ öex—Rxe–Zõxs¡—

Zzöp¥sx–¥ix˜ „Ëxbõ–sõx-p—k¡Æõx– A¥ax–

¤¤öep ¥Zd— RxjZ - [ ] **17**

**TS 7.2.5.6**

GKpy–óè–q D–K§aõ—J s¦–kzr¡– öeZy—rçyZõx– A¥ax–

k¡P—¥i–px„„Ã© c—¥À seëb–¥qx˜ „²y¥ræx–iJ

öex—Rxe–Zõxs¢—et–põ— Det–p¥i–p M—PâZy

öZyY–pxp—²y¥ræx–ixp–hyZ— ¤F–öÉzr¡– pyRy—¤¤Zõ öZjösëy–óè–q D–K§¥aõx— ¤¤pqû¥b–pzr¡– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ

pyqû–Rya§ sªp—e£¥rçx „Zykx–¥öZx h—pZy–

sªp—sõx–hyRy—¤¤Zõ || **18**

***(öe–Rx–e–¥Zõx px G–r j–¥¹x jb§ b—qkx–öZ - ösëy—K–K¡Æx-G–Zx-¤¤p-Rx—jZ– - GK—öZyóèq¶) (A5)***

**TS 7.2.6.1**

E–Z¥px– ¤¤p öe–RxKx—ixJ öe–RxI dxpy—ÉÇ–

¥Z— „KxijÇ öe–Rxóè s£—¥Rity öe–Rxip— k¡Êzity

öe–RxI Æpy—¥Éity öe–Rxp—ÇJ sõx–¥iZy– Z

G–Z¥i—Kxbqkx–öZi—eqõ–© Zix „t—k–© ¥Zdx—jRÇ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥Z öe–Rxi—s£RÇ öe–Rxipx—k¡ÊZ

öe–Rxi—pyÉÇ öe–Rxp—¥Çx „hp––© Z E–Z¥px— „hp–©

Zbx˜ªZ–pxdx—-ixªZp–Zû-i£—Z¢–dxI

Æpx G–¥Z e¡–öZxsësôx— - [ ] **19**

**TS 7.2.6.2**

-bxªZ–px D—Põ¥Ç– j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès— GKxbqkx–öZ-ixs—¥Z öe–Rx¥i–p s£—R¥Ç öe–Rxip— k¡Ê¥Z öe–RxI

Æpy—É¥Ç öe–Rxp—¥Çx hpÇy– ¥RõxZy—kZykx–¥öZx h—pZy– ¥RõxZy—¥k–p e¡–ksëx˜b§-bc¥Z s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõx-

d¡—Lõx¤¤Zõ– e£rçõ—J rW–¥tx h—pZy– rW§ px E–Zp–J

rU§ e£–rçxdy— e£–¤¤rç¥k–p**ª**Z¢d–-dûx¥kx—tÇõ£–Z¡hy—J sIÆpa§s–kI ¥Z s—IÆpa§s–k G–p öeZy— ZyrçÇy

PZ¡ªpy–óè–¥qx h—pZy– PZ¡—ªpyóèqZõ±kx

Mxj–öZz - [ ] **20**

**TS 7.2.6.3**

Mx—j–öZI ög—ÖpªP–sI Mx—jöZy–jx¥i–p

ög—ÖpªP–¥s öeZy— ZyrçÇy PZ¡ÒZûxky–óè–¥qx h—pZy–

PZ¡—ÒZûxkyóèqb±kx öZy–ræ¡My—öÉy–jI öZy–ræ¡e§

öZy–ræ¡¥hõ–¥pöÉy–¥j öeZy— ZyrçÇõræxPZûxky–óè–¥qx

h—pZõ–ræxP—Zûxkyóèqb±kx– RM—Zz– RxM—ZxJ e–q¥px– RM—Zõx¥i–p e–q¡r¡– öeZy— Zyrç¥Çõ-Kxbqkx–¥öZx

h—pZy– eº– px E–Zp— BªZ–pxJ eº–**ª**Z¡¥rû–px

„„ªZ–¥pr¡— sIÆpa§s–¥k öe—Zy–rçxj— öe–Rxip— k¡Ê¥Z „Zykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hpZJ öe–Rx¤¤j– eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **21**

***(Zsôx˜b§ - Mxj–öZ§¥j - Kx–Ëe—ºx–q¶—) (A6)***

**TS 7.2.7.1**

¤F–öÉ–px–j–pxöMx˜© M£t§Yzjx–b§-jJ Kx–i¥j—Z

jaxe¢–ªpI öe–RxJ K—¥mðk–ËyZy— j–¹sõ– ¤¤p Kø£eëy–id¡—

öe–RxJ K—mð¥Ç j–¹sõxKø£—eëy–id¡– d K—mð¥Ç

jaxe¢–ªp¥i–p öe–RxJ K—mðjZy– d Rõxjxóè—s–I

Kdz—jx–dZy— öKxi¤¤ZõöÉpxj–pxöMx˜© M£t§Yzjxbxijx–pyd—J öex–¥Yd– px G–r põ£—Æõ¥Z– jsõx–„„\*ij—Zy öex–Y ¤F˜öÉpxj–pJ öex–¥Y¤¤d–¤¤pd–óè– si—ªÆjZy ¤¤iöZxpk¡–YxöMx˜© M£t§Yzk–© ¥jrx˜I

bz±y–Zxdx˜I öe–iz¥j—Z- [ ] **22**

**TS 7.2.7.2**

öexYxex–dxhõx–I Æpx G–¥Z põ£—Æõ¥Ç– ¥jrx˜I

bz±y–Zxdx˜I öe–izj—¥Z öexYxex–d¦ iy–öZxpk¡—Y¦ öexYxex–dx¥p–p i¡—L–ZJ eky— tkÇ Bqûy–dxöMx˜© M£t§YzZx„„d¡Rxp–¥kx˜ „qûyd¦– ¤¤p

¥b–pxdx—ixd¡Rxp–k¦ e–¥ÒpxöM–I eª¤¤j—Zx-i–qûydx—- ¥p–Zsõ— ¥b–pZx– j B—d¡Rxp–k-sëx¥p–¤¤pd–iöM–I

eky— YjZJ q¡–öKxöMx˜© M£t§YzZ M–Zöqz˜J

öeZy–rçxKx—¥ix–„s¦ px B—by–ZõJ q¡–öK

G–¥rx „¥Çx „Ç—I id¡–rõ—J - [ ] **23**

**TS 7.2.7.3**

öqy–¤¤j M–Zûx dy p—ªZ–¥Z „Çx—¥b–px„Ç–ix k—h¥Z–   
d ZZ–J exez—jx© hpZy i©aõ—öMx© M£t§YzZx-

hy–Pk—-ËxªZex–öZI Æpx G–Zb§-j©-i—©ayex–öZI

i£–Zõ¡¤¤d–¤¤pd—I öMxtjZy Zx–RMxªZy–ixªPâ—Zõx-

öMj–YxöMx˜© M£t§YzZ– jsõ— ey–Zx ey—Zxi–tJ e¡Yõ–J

sõxba– ZË öex˜eï¡–jxb§-px–Px px G–r C—öÉy–¥jY– põ£—Æõ¥Z– jsõ— ey–Zx ey—Zxi–tJ e¡¥Yõx– - [ ] **24**

**TS 7.2.7.4**

hp–Zõa– ZË öex–¥eïxZõ¡k— C¤¤p–Zb§-j–¹sõ– pxMy—p– jbx˜öMj–¥Yx px–¤¤P¤¤pd—iyöÉy–¥jY– si—ªÆjZy– d ZZ–J exez—jx© hpZõ¡–K§aõx˜öMx© M£t§YzZx-

hyP–kõix—Y–J sª¥p—rx–I Æpx G–ZZ§ exöZx—YxiyöÉy–jI

Æjb¡—K§aõex–öZóè sª¥p—¤¤Y–¤¤pd—iyöÉy–¥jYxZy–

öe j¡—´§¥Z– sk—sûZõ–hy ¥dx— ¥dry– psõ– CZy—

e¡¥kx–k¡P—I K¡kõx–b§-pxM§ ¤¤p - [ ] **25**

**TS 7.2.7.5**

sk—sûZz px–¤¤P¤¤pd–iZy– öe j¡—´§¥Z– ix ZûZ§ ¥±öZx–Yõk—Yxdy M–¥ÍZõx—t i£–¥Zõxª ¤¤p

¥±öZx–Yõk—Yxdy– ¥Z¤¤d–p i£–¥ZõxJ ¥±öZx—Yy– d

M—PâZy e¢–ªYx© öMtx˜© M£t§Yzjxbxijx–pyd—J

öex–Yx©. px G–Zsõ– q¡M£—PâZy– jsõx–„„ij—Zy

öex–Yx öMtx˜J öex–Yx¥d–pxsõ— q¡–¥Px i¡—ºZõ¡–Z

jbz–Zxs¡–ª hp—Zy– Rzp—¥Zõ–p e¢–ªYx© öMtx˜© **( )** M£t§Yzjx–b§-jª.ty— e–ªR¥dõx– d pª.¥r˜Z§ öex–Yx©

px G–Zª.ty— öe–Rxdx–óè– q¡M£—PâZy– jª.ty— e–ªR¥dõx–

d pª.r—Zy öex–Yx öMtx˜J öex–Yx¥d–p öe–Rxdxóè—

q¡–¥Px i¡—ºZy Zx–RK§ öe p—ª.rZy || **26**

***(öe–iz¥j—Z - id¡–rõ— - EÆõ¥Z– jsõ— ey–Zx ey—Zxi–tJ e¡¥Yõx–-pxMûx -G–p e¢–ªYx© öMtx–© -***

***eº—pyóèqZyÒ) (A7)***

**TS 7.2.8.1**

Mx–j–¥öZx px ¤F˜öÉpxj–¥px Mx—j–öZI öex—j–Yzj–-

it–sësôx˜Z§ öexj–Yz¥j-„t—¤¤ËöÉpxj–¥px M£—tõ¥Z– sû G–¤¤pd—ix–jZ—¥d M£t§YxZy– ¤¤öZræ¡—¥hx– ¤¤p

q¡–öK¤¤ösëræ¡—hI bûy–Zzj–-it–sësôx˜b§

bûy–Zz¥j„t—Tâ¡–¥öKx M£—tõ¥Z– sû G–¤¤pd—ix–jZ—¥d M£t§YxZy– RxM—¥Zx– px B˜öMj–¥Yx RxM—ZI

Z£–Zzj–-it–sësôx˜Z§ Z£–Zz¥j „t—ËxöMj–¥Yx

M£—tõ¥Z– sû G–¤¤pd—ix–jZ—¥d

M£t§Yx¥Zõ–Z¤¤bû - [ ] **27**

**TS 7.2.8.2**

j–¹ix—e–b§-jPâÉxò—sõx–¥eïxZy– jbx˜öMj–YJ ¥qûx

M£–tõ¥Z– j¤¤öZ–p j–¹ib£—q–© ZZ— G–¤¤pd–I e¡d–J öe j¡—´§¥Z– RM—Í¡¥Lx– ¤¤p bûy–Zzj—ösëykx–¥öZx RxM—Z BöMj–¥Yx j¶—Z¡–ª¥Á „t—ËxöMj–¥Yx M£–tõ¥Z– sû G–¤¤pd—ix–jZ—¥d M£t§Yx–Zõ¥ax– sû¥i–p

Q¥Éx „d¡— e–kõxp—ªZ¥Ç– kxa—Ç¥kx– px ¤F˜öÉpxj–¥px kxa—ÇkI eº–iit–sësôx˜Z§ eº–¥i„t— - [ ] **28**

**TS 7.2.8.3**

-¤¤ËöÉpxj–¥px M£—tõ¥Z– sû G–¤¤pd—ix–jZ—¥d M£t§YxZy– gxª.t—¥Zx– ¤¤p q¡–¥öKx gxª.t—Zóè

r–rçit–sësôx˜a§ r–¥rç „t—Tâ¡–¥öKx M£—tõ¥Z– sû

G–¤¤pd—ix–jZ—¥d M£t§Yx¥Zõ–Zb§-¤¤p bûy–Zzj—I

Æj–¹ix—e–b§-jPâÉxò—sõx–¥eïxZy– jPâ¡–öKJ ¥qûx

M£–tõ¥Z– j¤¤öZ–p j–¹ib£—q–© ZZ— G–¤¤pd–I

e¡d–J öe j¡—´§¥Z öZy–ræ¡O§i¡—¥Lx– ¤¤p

Z£–Zzj—ösëykx–öZ¤¤ösëræ¡—hJ - [ ] **29**

**TS 7.2.8.4**

q¡–¥öKx ja§ s—eë–¥i„t—Tâ¡–¥öKx M£–tõ¥Z– sû

G–¤¤pd—ix–jZ—¥d M£t§Yx–Zõ¥ax– sû¥i–p Q¥Éx „d¡—

e–kõxp—ªZ¥Ç– pxMûx B˜öMj–¥Yx pxM—ræ–iit–-

sësôx—bræ–¥i „t—ËxöMj–¥Yx M£—tõ¥Z– sû

G–¤¤pd—ix–jZ—¥d M£t§YxZy öex–¥Yx px

¤F˜öÉpxj–pJ öex–¥Yx d—p–i-it–sësôx˜Ëp–¥i

„t—¤¤ËöÉpxj–¥px M£—tõ¥Z– sû G–¤¤pd—ix–jZ—¥d M£t§Yx¥Zõ–Zb§ - [ ] **30**

**TS 7.2.8.5**

¤¤p Z£–Zzj—I Æj–¹ix—e–b§-jPâÉxò—sõx–¥eïxZy– j¤¤b˜öÉpxj–pJ ¥qûx M£–tõ¥Z– j¤¤öZ–p j–¹ib£—q–© ZZ— G–¤¤pd–I e¡d–J öe j¡–´§¥Z „¥ax– sû¥i–p Q¥Éx „d¡— e–kõxp—ªZ¥Ç e–¥ax px G–¥Z „Æõe—¥ad jÇy–

¥j˜ „¥dõ¤¤d˜öÉpxj–pxZ§ öe—Zy–ebõ–¥Ç „Ç–J Lm¡– px

G–r j–¹sõ– jb§-b—q–i-it—ª bq–¥i

„t—¤¤ËöÉpxj–¥px M£—tõ¥Z j–¹¤¤sõ–- [ ] **31**

**TS 7.2.8.6**

-pxÇ—I M–Zûx „e—ax–Z§ e©ax–iey— j–Çõ¥ax– jax–

ptz—jsx öeZy–sxk–I Æpt—Çy Zx–b£¥M–p ZPâÉxò—sõ–-¥dõx˜ „dõsõ— ¥mx–Ki–hõ—Æõxj–© Zx¥dõ–¥Z¤¤d–p ¥b–px

põ—pxtj¤¤ËöÉpxj–psõ– px G–Zbx–jZ—d–I

Æj¶—Z¡–ªÁit–sësôy—-ËxöMj–¥Yx M£—tõ¥Z– Zsôx—-

bxöMj–Ysõx–„„jZ—¥d dp–¥i „t—¤¤ËöÉpxj–¥px

M£—tõ¥Z q¡–öKsõ– px G–Zbx–jZ—d–I ÆjZ§ e—º–i - [ ] **32**

**TS 7.2.8.7**

-it–sësôy—¤¤ËöÉpxj–¥px M£—tõ¥Z–

Zsôx—¤¤böÉpxj–psõx–„„jZ—¥d seë–¥i „t—Tâ¡–¥öKx

M£—tõZ BöMj–Ysõ– px G–Zbx–jZ—d–I Æja§

r–rçit–sësôy—Tâ¡–¥öKx M£—tõ¥Z– Zsôx˜Pâ¡–öKsõx–

„„jZ—¥d „ræ–¥i „t—ËxöMj–¥Yx M£—tõ¥Z–

QÉxò—¥sõ–p Zb§-py px—tjZy– öe psõ—¥sx

pypx–tix˜¥eïxZy– j G–pI Æ¥pbx¥ax— ¥b–pZx˜hõ G–p

j–¥¹ s–IÆpyb—I bcxZy– Zsôx—by–b-i–¥dõx˜ „dõ¤¤sô— **( )** bbxZy || **33  *(G–Z¤¤bû - e—º–¥i„t–© - ¤¤öZræ¡—h - G–Zb§ - M£—tõ¥Z j–¹sõ— - eº–i - i–dõsôx– - GK—º) (A8)***

***Special Korvai***

Mx–j–öZ–¤¤ösëræ¡—¥hx– RxM—Z G–Zbx˜öMj–¥Yx RM—Í¡–¥Lx„ ¥ax– sûóè kxa—Ç¥kx– gxª.t—Z G–Zb§ ¤¤p

bûy–Zzjóè— q¡öK– ösëy–ræ¡O§ i¡–¥Lx „¥ax– pxK§ öex–Y

G–ZZ§ Z£–Zzj—¤¤iöÉpxj–¥px „¥ax— e–¥ax ¤¤p b—q–iI

Æj–¹sõ— PZ¡–Áix˜öMj–¥Yx d—p–i ¤F˜öÉpxj–pJ

q¡–öKsõ— eº–¤¤i˜öÉpxj–pJ s—eë–¥i q¡–öKJ q¡–öK B˜öMj–¥Yx ja r–rçi—rç–¥i „tTâÉx—sy ||

**TS 7.2.9.1**

öe–Rxe—ZykKxijZ– öe Rx—¥j–¥jZy– s G–ZI

bûx—bqkx–öZi—eqõ–Z§ Zix „t—k–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p s öexRx—jZ– jJ Kx–i¥j—Z– öe Rx—¥j–¥jZy– s bûx—bq-

kx–¥öZY— j¥RZ– ¤¤öep Rx—j¥Z ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇõ²y¥ræx–iöex—jYx j–¹x Aa– Ksôx—bZykx–öZJ

e¢ªp–J öe j¡—RõZ– CZy– P±¡—rz– px G–¥Z j–¹sõ– jb—Zykx–öZ¦ K–dzdy—¥K A²y¥ræx–i¦ j - [ ] **34**

**TS 7.2.9.2**

-b—²y¥ræx–iI e¢ªp—I öej¡Øz–k© g—ty–ªÆx K–dzdy—¥K bÆõ¡– sësôx—bZykx–öZJ e¢ªp–J öe j¡—Rõ¥Z– P±¡—rz

G–p j–¥¹ cy–Zûx i—Æõ–ZJ K–dzdy—¥K– öeZy— bcZy– ¥jx ¤¤p Mx—j–öZzI ¥RõxZy—Je±x–I Æ¥pb– ¥RõxZy—rx hx–sx

s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy– jxp—²y¥ræx–i¦ Z¦ e–±¦

¥j „Ç—¥k– „ræxp¡–K§aõx˜J s B–¤¤Ãrx ¤¤p Mx—j–öZz ¥RõxZy—Je±x– j G–pI Æ¥pb– ¥RõxZy—rx hx–sx

s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K - [ ] **35**

**TS 7.2.9.3**

-¥i—Zy öe–Rxe—Zy–ªpx G–r bûx—bq–cx pyty—¥Zx– jb§

bûx—bqkx–¥öZx jxp—Zykx–¥öZx Z¦ e–±¦ ¥j „Ç—¥k–

„ræxp¡–K§aõx˜J s B–Ãx öe–Rxe—Zy–ª px¤¤pr

s©a§ s**Æ**– ¤¤p s–¥öZY— sð£¥YxZy öex–Yx ¤¤p

sZ§ öex–Yx¥d–p sð£—¥YxZy– sªpx—sx–I Æpx G–¥Z

öe–Rxdx˜I öex–¤¤Ykx—s¥Z– ¥j s–öZixs—¥Z– Zsôx˜Z§ e£PâÇy– Ky¥i–¥Z s–öZyY– CZy— öey–jJ öe–Rxdx– **( )**

i¡Áy—¥Zx hpZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb— || **36**

***(A–²y–¥ræx–i¦ ja§ - s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI - öey–jJ***

***öe–Rxdx–I - eº— P) (A9)***

**TS 7.2.10.1**

d px G–¥rx˜ „dõ¥Zx—¤¤pqûxdkJ s¡p–ªMxj—

¥mx–Kxj– öexh—pb¢–ª¥Æûx t– px G–r BZ—Z Bsz–Z§

¥Z ¥b–px G–ZI Æ¤¤p˜qûxd–kI ekõ¦—t©a§

s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõ– öeh¢˜Zõx E–Z¥px– px G–¥Zd—

öe–Rxe—ZyijxRj–© ¥Zrûx˜ª¥Æïx–bcy– Zb£–¥ÆïxZy— t– px E–Zûy±¡– j G–pI Æpy–bûx© bûx—bqx–¥td– jR—¥Z–

¥Z˜ „sôy¤¤ËPâÇ– s ks–it— ps–Çxj–

öexj—Pâ–b§ -[ ] **37**

**TS 7.2.10.2**

jp—I öMz–rôxj¦r—czª p–ª–.rx¥hõx˜

öpz–tzTâ–k¥b— ixrZy–m¦ ¥t—iÇqyqy–kxhõx–I ¥Z¥döÉ—I

öe–Rxe—ZykjxRj–Z§ Z¥Zx– px CöÉ– C¥öÉx—„hp–Z§

Zsôx—bxt¡kxd¡Rxp–ksõ— j–¹ CZy– s

¥tõ—¥Zdx„¥öM „j—R¤¤Z–r t– ¤¤p K¡–Ye—iÀy– jJ

s–¥öZ öe—ZyM£–t§YxZy— e¡k¡rK¡Y–ei—qûK¡Y–eI M¦ª px AË–I Æ¥jd– ex¥öZ–YxË–I gyöh—Zy– jZ§

ZË dy–ª¥Ydy—RZy– Z¥Zx „cy– - [ ] **38**

**TS 7.2.10.3**

im—I RxjZ– GK— G–p j—¥R–¤¤Z¥Kx– ty öe–Rxe—Zy–-kxª¥Æïx–b§ bûxb—q– kxöZz˜ª bz±y–ZJ sõx–b§ bûxb—q– ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–kJ öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rxe—Zy–ª px¤¤pr G–r t– ¤¤Zû Rx—j¥Z– jsëe–¥sx „cy–

Rxj—¥Z PZ¡–ªÆx px G–Zx sëy–össëy—¥ösx– kxöZ—¥jx– jb§ bûxb—¥qxe–s¥bx– jxJ öe—a–ix j–¹I Zxhy–J sI h—kZy– jx bûy–Zzjx— j–¹I Zxhy–kx k—h¥Z– - [ ] **39**

**TS 7.2.10.4**

jx së£–Zzjx–J exöZx—Yy– Zxhy–ª dyª ¥Y—dy¥°–

jxÒ—Z¡–ªÁzkey– Zxhy—kx–Ãxd—iÇk–ZJ q¡—Ê¥Z–

¥jx px A—sõ e–q¡iÀy— ix–óè–sóè ¥sx˜ „Ày– jJ

e¡—¥kx–Wxq—I i–sëyrÜ–óè– s jJ e—kypx–eI e¡kz—r–óè–

s j BRõ—I i–¸xd–óè– s jJ ¥sxi–ò– ¥sûb–óè– ¥sx „ey— t– px A—sõ qzª.r–Yõx— dy–rðb–J öeZy— M£t§YxZy– ¥jx bûx—bqx–¥t öe—ZyM£–t§YxZy– Zsôx˜b§

bûxbqx–¥td– **( )** d jxRõ—I ex–e§i¥dx– põxp£—¤¤Àõ || **40**

***(Aj—Pâ–-bcy—-kh¥Z-bûxbqx–¥td—-P–Zûxky— P) (A10)***

**TS 7.2.11.1**

GK—¤¤sô– sûxtx– bûxhõx–ò– sûxtx˜ öZy–hõJ sûxtx—

P–Z¡ªhõ–J sûxtx— e–ºhõ–J sûxtx— r–W§hõJ sûxtx—

s–eëhõ–J sûxtx˜ „ræx–hõJ sûxtx— d–phõ–J sûxtx— b–qhõ–J sûx¤¤t—Kxb–qhõ–J sûxtx˜ bûxb–qhõ–J sûxtx˜

öZ¥jxb–qhõ–J sûxtx— PZ¡ªb–qhõ–J sûxtx— eºb–qhõ–J sûxtx— ¥rxW–qhõ–J sûxtx— seëb–qhõ–J sûxtx˜

„ræxb–qhõ–J sûx¤¤tKx–Ë pyóè—q–¤¤Zõ sûxtx–

dp—pyóèq¤¤Zõ– sûx¤¤tKx–Ë P—Zûxky–óè–q¥Z– sûxtx– dp—PZûxkyóèq¥Z– sûx¤¤tKx–Ë **( )** r–¤¤ræõ sûxtx– dp—r¤¤ræõ– sûx¤¤tKx–Ëxqz–¤¤Zõ sûxtx–

dpx—qz¤¤Zõ– sûx¤¤tKx–Ë q–Zxj– sûxtx— q–Zxj– sûxtx– bûxhõxóè— q–Zxhõx–ò– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô–

sûxtx˜ || ***41 (dp—PZûxkyóèq¥Z– sûx¤¤t-***

***Kx–¤¤ËK—pyóèqZyÒ) (A11)***

**TS 7.2.12.1**

GK—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ öZy–hõJ sûxtx— e–ºhõ–J sûxtx—

s–eëhõ–J sûxtx— d–phõ–J sûx¤¤t—Kxb–qhõ–J sûxtx˜ öZ¥jxb–qhõ–J sûxtx— eºb–qhõ–J sûxtx— seëb–qhõ–J sûx¤¤tKx–Ë pyóè—q–¤¤Zõ sûxtx– dp—pyóèq¤¤Zõ– sûx¤¤tKx–Ë P—Zûxky–óè–q¥Z– sûxtx–

dp—PZûxkyóèq¥Z– sûx¤¤tKx–Ë r–¤¤ræõ sûxtx–

dp—r¤¤ræõ– sûx¤¤tKx–Ëxqz–¤¤Zõ sûxtx–

dpx—qz¤¤Zõ– sûx¤¤tKx–Ë q–Zxj– sûxtx—

q–Zxj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **42**

***(GK—¤¤sô öZy–hõJ - e—ºx–qZ§) (A12)***

**TS 7.2.13.1**

bûxhõx–ò– sûxtx— P–Z¡ªhõ–J sûxtx— r–W§hõJ sûxtx˜ „ræx–hõJ sûxtx— b–qhõ–J sûxtx˜ bûxb–qhõ–J sûxtx— PZ¡ªb–qhõ–J sûxtx— ¥rxW–qhõ–J sûxtx˜ „ræxb–qhõ–J

sûxtx— pyóèq–¤¤Zõ sûxtx– „ræxd—p¤¤Zõ– sûxtx—

q–Zxj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **43**

***(bûxhõx—i–ræxd—p¤¤Zõ– - rW§pyóè—qZyJ) (A13)***

**TS 7.2.14.1**

öZy–hõJ sûxtx— e–ºhõ–J sûxtx— s–eëhõ–J sûxtx—

d–phõ–J sûx¤¤t—Kxb–qhõ–J sûxtx˜ öZ¥jxb–qhõ–J

sûxtx— eºb–qhõ–J sûxtx— seëb–qhõ–J sûx¤¤tKx–Ë

pyóè—q–¤¤Zõ sûxtx– dp—pyóèq¤¤Zõ– sûx¤¤tKx–Ë

P—Zûxky–óè–q¥Z– sûxtx– dp—PZûxkyóèq¥Z–

sûx¤¤tKx–Ë r–¤¤ræõ sûxtx– dp—r¤¤ræõ– sûx¤¤tKx–Ëx„qz–¤¤Zõ sûxtx– dpx—qz¤¤Zõ– sûx¤¤tKx–Ë q–Zxj– sûxtx—

q–Zxj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **44**

***(öZy–¥hõx˜ - „ræxPZûxky–óè–qZ§) (A14)***

**TS 7.2.15.1**

P–Z¡ªhõ–J sûxtx˜ „ræx–hõJ sûxtx˜ bûxb–qhõ–J sûxtx— ¥rxW–qhõ–J sûxtx— pyóèq–¤¤Zõ sûxtx– rYê—p¤¤Zõ– sûxtx— q–Zxj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **45**

***(P–Z¡ªhõ–J rYê—p¤¤Zõ– - ¥rxW—q) (15)***

**TS 7.2.16.1**

e–ºhõ–J sûxtx— b–qhõ–J sûxtx— eºb–qhõ–J sûxtx— pyóèq–¤¤Zõ sûxtx– eº—dp¤¤Zõ– sûxtx— q–Zxj–

sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **46**

***(e–ºhõ–J eº—dp¤¤Zõ– - PZ¡—ªbq) (A16)***

**TS 7.2.17.1**

b–qhõ–J sûxtx— pyóèq–¤¤Zõ sûxtx˜ öZy–óè–q¥Z– sûxtx— PZûxky–óè–q¥Z– sûxtx— eºx–q¥Z– sûxtx— r–¤¤ræõ sûxtx— seë–¤¤Zõ sûxtx— „qz–¤¤Zõ sûxtx— dp–¤¤Zõ sûxtx— q–Zxj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **47**

***(b–q¥hõx– - bûxpyóè—qZyJ) (A17)***

**TS 7.2.18.1**

py–óè–q–¤¤Zõ sûxtx— PZûxky–óè–q¥Z– sûxtx— r–¤¤ræõ sûxtx— „qz–¤¤Zõ sûxtx— q–Zxj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **48 *(py–óè–q–¤¤Zõ - bûxb—q) (A18)***

**TS 7.2.19.1**

e–ºx–q¥Z– sûxtx— q–Zxj– sûxtx– bûxhõxóè— q–Zxhõx–ò– sûxtx˜ öZy–hõJ q–¥Zhõ–J sûxtx— P–Z¡ªhõ—J q–¥Zhõ–J sûxtx— e–ºhõ—J q–¥Zhõ–J sûxtx— r–W§hõJ q–¥Zhõ–J sûxtx— s–eëhõ—J q–¥Zhõ–J sûxtx˜ „ræx–hõJ q–¥Zhõ–J sûxtx— d–phõ—J q–¥Zhõ–J sûxtx— s–tösx—j– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **49 *(e–ºx–q¥Z–-bûxöZyóè—qZ§) (A19)***

**TS 7.2.20.1**

q–Zxj– sûxtx— s–tösx—j– sûxtx– „j¡Zx—j– sûxtx— dy–j¡Zx—j– sûxtx˜ öe–j¡Zx—j– sûxtx „ªg¡—bxj– sûxtx– dõ—ªg¡bxj– sûxtx— si¡–öbxj– sûxtx–

iÆõx—j– sûxtx „Çx—j– sûxtx— ekx–ªÆxj–

sûx¥tx–r¥s– sûxtx– põ¡—¤¤ræõ– sûx¥tx—¥brõ–¥Z

sûx¥tx˜bõ–¥Z sûx¥txby—Zxj– sûxtx— s¡p–ªMxj– sûxtx— ¥mx–Kxj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **50**

***(q–Zxjx–-„ræxöZyóè—qZ§) (A20)***

***============***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 20 Anuvaakams :-**

**(sx–ÆõxJ r—W§ kx–öZI - K¡—s¡k¡–gyÉ—J seëkx–öZI - g£t–sðZy—krækx–öZI - öe–Rxe—Zy–sëxJ ±¡c—Ëpkx–öZI - öe–Rxe—ZykKxijZ– bq—¥txZxkxöZ - i£–Zp— - ¤FöÉpxj–pxöMx˜© - Mxj–¥öZx ¤¤p - öe–Rxe—Zy–J s bûx—bqkx–öZI - d px - GK—sôx– - GK—¤¤sô– - bûxhõx˜I - öZy–hõJ - P–Z¡ªhõ—J - e–º¥hõx— - b–q¥hõx— - pyóèq–¤¤Zõ - e—ºx–q¥Z— - q–Zxj— - pyóèq–ZyJ )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(sx–Æõx - A—sôx C–¥i ¥mx–Kx - Mx—j–öZI - Æ¤¤p**

**Z£–Zzj– - ¥iK—¤¤sô - eºx–qZ§ )**

**First and Last Padam of Second Prasnam of 7th Kandam**

**(sx–ÆõxJ - sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ )**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI seëiKx¥¾ bûyZzjJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

## seëiKx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ - söZRxZdyk¢eYI

**TS 7.3.1.1**

öe–Rp–I Æpx G–¥Zd— jÇy– jb§-b—q–i-it—J exexp–tzj–I Æpx G–¥Zd— hpÇy– jb§-b—q–iit–ª ¥jx ¤¤p öe–Rp—I

Æj–Zxie—¥ad öeZy–ebõ—¥Z– jJ Óx–Y¡óè tÇy– ¥jx ¥öhr–I ¥dõZy– s tz—j¥Z– s ¥jx ¤¤p b—q–¥i

„t—Ëpypx–Kõ D—et–dõ¥Z– s tz—j¥Z– Z¤¤sô– j

De—tZxj– põxt– Z¥i–pxdûx–khõ– si—q§T¡–¥Z „a–

¥jx põxt– s - [ ] **1**

**TS 7.3.1.2**

tz—j¥Z– Zsôx˜b§-bq–¥i „t—Ëpypx–Kõ De—tZxj– d põ¡Põ–i¥ax– Lmûx—t¡ª j–¹sõ– ¤¤p si£—¥Æd ¥b–pxJ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j©. j–¹sõ– põ£—¥Æ–dxs¡—kx–©

ekx— „hxpj–ËyZy– jZ§ Lm¡– ¤¤p j–¹sõ– si£—Æ–I Zb§-jR—ixdsõ– jb§ põ£—Æ–I Zb§ öhxZ£—põsõ– s ¥jx

¤p b—q–¥i „t—Ëpypx–Kõ D—et–dõ¥Z– s G–pxZy— ¥kPjZy– ¥Z ¥j gxtõx— b£qz–Kp–J - [ ] **2**

**TS 7.3.1.3**

sõ¡¥së py ög¢—j¡–ª jby– ZöZ– d py–¥Éj¡—kÇsþb–sxb§-põ¡Põ–I Æjby– ZöZ– d py–¥Éj¡—ª M£–te—Zydx– põ¡Põ–I Zb§-põ¡Põ—¥i–pxa– px G–Za§ s—ªekx–¹yjx—

E–M§hyJ së¡—pÇz–jI Æ¤¤p sªe—¥Zx– kx¹z– jb§-px

A–sõxI KyI PxªP—Çy– jbx—d£–P¡ ¥së¥d–jóè

s—ªekx–¹z ¥Z j¥b–p KyI P— px–Px

„„d£–P¡kõb–¥ZxÆõ—ªPy–Zxk– - [ ] **3**

**TS 7.3.1.4**

-sëb¡–hj—ix–eëûx „p–k¡¥ÆõxZ§ Zy—rçx–¥iZy– Zxhy–ª id—sx së¡p¥Z– d px C–ixi—qûk–¥ax dx„qû—Zkzk–aJ s–bõJ ekõx˜eë¡iª.tZy– i¥dx– px C–ixóè s–bõJ ekõx˜eë¡iª.tZy– id–J eky—hpyZ¡–ia– ögÖ— pbÇy–

eky—iyZx– px EP–J eky—iyZxdy– sxix—dy– eky—iyZxdy– jR¢–ò–rõ¤¤a–Z¤¤sõ–-px¥Çx– dxsëy– jb§-ögÖ– ZZ§ öe—ZyM£Y–Z B P—±zZ– s **( )** öe—ZyM–kJ || **4**

***(põxt– s-b£—qz–K¥px˜-„ªPy–Zxk–J-s-GK—I P) (A1)***

**TS 7.3.2.1**

ög–Ö–px–by¥dx— pbÇy– KyI bûx—bqx–tsõ— öea–¥idxÕ–-ªZûyRx–I ÆjR—ix¥dx p£´§Z– CZy– ¥ZR— CöÉy–jiyZy– KyI bûy–Zz¥j–¥dZy— öex–Yxd–Ëxbõ–iyZy– KyI Z£–Zz¥j–¥dZy–

öZzdy–ix© Æ¥mx–KxdyZy– KyI P—Z¡–ª¥Á¥dZy– PZ¡—rðbJ e–q¢dyZy– KyI e—º–¥i¥dZy– eºx˜±kxI e–´§ZyiyZy– Kyóè r–¥rç¥dZy– rW£–Z¢dyZy– Kyóè s—eë–¥i¥dZy—

s–eëe—bx–óè– qKû—kz–iyZy– - [ ] **5**

**TS 7.3.2.2**

Kyi—ræ–¥i¥dZõ–ræx±—kxI Mxj–öZziyZy– KyI d—p–¥i¥dZy— öZy–p£Z–ò– ¥sëxi–iyZy– KyI b—q–¥i¥dZy– bqx˜±kxI

Æpy–kxR–iyZy– Ky¥i—Kxb–¥q¥d¥ZõKx—bqx±kxI

öZy–ræ¡h–iyZy– KyI bûx—b–¥q¥dZy– bûxb—qx±kx–I

RM—Zz–iy¥Zõ–Zxp–b§-px A—sëy– jxp—¥b–Zb§-

jxp—¥b–pxsëy– Z¥b—rxI Æp£´§¥Z || **6**

***(qKû—kz–iy¥Zõ - K—PZûxkyóèq¶) (A2)***

**TS 7.3.3.1**

G–r px B–¥eëx bûx—bqx–¥tx jZ§ öZ—¥jxbqkx–öZJ

s—ix–dò ¥tõ—Zbt–ª jZ§ öex—j–Yzj—¥Òxbj–dzj—Ò– öZõ—Zykx¥öZx hpZy– öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx G–rxI

Æ¥mx–Kxdx–ix¤¤eëõ˜ öex–¥Yx ¤¤p öe—a–¥ix— „Zykx–¥öZx

põx–¥dx bûy–Zz¥jx— „ex–d së£–Zzj—J öexYxex¥dx-

bx–¥d¥rû–pxËx¥bõ– öeZy— ZyrçÇy– sªp–ixj¡—kõÇy–

j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—-ösë¥jxbqkx–öZ-ixs—¥Z–

Zbx—t¡–ª pxM§-px G–rx pyZ—Zx– - [ ] **7**

**TS 7.3.3.2** kõ kõ

jb§ bûx—bqx–tsëxI Æpy Pây—Éõ¡–ª jÍ¥Æõ— „Zykx–öZI

K¡–kõ¡k¡—e–bxs¡—Kx M£–te—¥Z–ª pxL§ sõx—-b¡–eky—ræx-Pâ¥Éx–ixdx˜I itxöp–ZI K¡—ªpÇy– sÇ—Zx¥i–p

pxP–ip— k¡Ê–¥Z „d¡—ebxs¡Kx M£–te—¥Z–ª pxM§-h—pZy

e–q¥px– ¤¤p Q—¥Éx–ix AË—I itxöp–ZI Æjb¡–eky—ræx-Pâ¥Éx–ixdx˜I itxöp–ZI K¡–ªpÇy— e–q¡r¡—

¤¤P–pxËx¥bõ— P– öeZy— ZyrçÇy || **8**

***(pyZ—Zx– - öZyP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A3)***

**TS 7.3.4.1**

B–by–Zõx A—Kxij¥Çx–-h¥jx˜˜ª ¥mx–K¥jxª—.

EÆï¡jx–¥iZy– Z G–ZI P—Z¡ªbqkx–öZ-i—eqõ–©

Zix „t—k–© ¥Zdx—jRÇ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p Z D–h¥jx˜ª-

¥mx–K¥jx—-kxªÆï¡pË–sôyòÒx–-i¡rôyò—Ò– j G–pI

Æpy–bûxóès—-ÒZ¡ªbqkx–öZixs—Z D–h¥jx—¥k–p

¥mx–K¥jxª—. EÆï¡pÇõ–sôyòÒx–-i¡rôyò—Ò

PZ¡ªbqkx–¥öZx h—pZy s–eë öMx–iõx Hxr—cjJ

s–eëx„„\*k–Yõx D–hjz—rx–ip—k¡¤¤Æõ– jZ§ e—kx–Pzdx—dy

e£–rçxdy– - [ ] **9**

**TS 7.3.4.2**

hp—Çõ–i¡¥i–p ¤¤Z–ª ¥mx–Ki–hy R—jÇy– jZ§

öe—Zz–Pzdx—dy e£–rçxdy– hp—Çz–i¥i–p ¤¤Zª ¥mx–Ki–hy

R—jÇy öZjösëy–óè–q¦ i—Æõ–ZJ ¥sëxi¦— hpZ–J sxöix˜Rõ¥i–p M—PâÇõcykx–R¦ h—p¥Zx „cykx–Rx

G–p s—ix–dxdx˜I hpÇõZykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hpZ–J

eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **10**

***(e£–rçxdy– - PZ¡—ösëyóèq¶) (A4)***

**TS 7.3.5.1**

öe–Rxe—ZyJ s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¤¤i–Z§ ZI ¥b–px Adûx—j–© Zxdx—by–ZõxÒ— e–qp–Òxdûx—j–© ¥Z ¥b–px A—ög¡p–©–. jx© e–q¢d¡–exRz—pyrô– Z C–¥i˜ „dûx³–ËyZy– ¥Zhõ—

G–ZI P—Z¡ªbqkx–öZI öeZõ¦—t–© Z B—by–ZõxJ

e£–¤¤rçJ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix„¥kx—t© öZõ–txhõx—i–sôy© Æ¥mx–¥K e–q¢© öeZõ¦—t© e£–¤¤rçkx—by–Zõx A–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–K BªÆï¡—p© öZõ–txhõx—i–sôy© - [ ] **11**

**TS 7.3.5.2**

Æ¥mx–¥K e–q¥px– j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—ÒZ¡ªbq-

kx–öZixs—Z D–h¥jx—¥k–p ¥mx–K¥jxª.— EÆï¡pÇõ–sôyò-Òx–i¡rôyò—Ò e£–¤¤rç¥k–pxi¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–K E—Æï¡–pÇy— öZõ–txhõx—i–sôy© Æ¥mx–¥K ¥RõxZy–ª M¦kxj¡–kyZy—

öZõ–¥tx h—pZz–jI Æpxp ¥RõxZy—k–Çky—±–I

M¦k–sxpxj¡—ky–ix¥d–p ¥mx–Kxd–hõx¥kx—tÇy– jb–dõZ—J

e£–rçxdy– sõ¡ª pypy—pcò sõx–Í¥Æõ— e£–rçxdy— hpÇy spypc–Zûxj¦ - [ ] **12**

**TS 7.3.5.3**

-¥Rx– ¤¤p pz–kõ—I e£–rçx¥dõxR— G–p pz–kõ—I iÆõ–¥Zx

b—c¥Z g£tb§kaÇ–kxhõx˜I ÆjÇz–jI Æpxp

k—aÇ–ki–s¦ g£–tbx–hõx¥i–p j–Çõ¥ax— A–d¥jx—¥k–p öeZy— Zyrç¥Çõ–¥Z ¤¤p j–¹sõx˜Ø–sxj—dz ös¡–Zz Zxhõx—¥i–p s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI Æj—Çy– ekx˜¥ºx– px G–¥Z s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Ki–hõx¥kx—tÇy– ¥j e—kx–Pzdx—dy

e£–rçxdõ¡—e–jÇy— öe–ZõO§ öZõ–¥tx h—pZy

öe–Zõp—k¢Xõx– A¥ax– öeZy—rçyZõx **( )** D–h¥jx˜ª

¥mx–K¥jxª—. E–¥ÆûxZ§ Zy—rçÇy– PZ¡—ªb¤¤q–Zxsëxsx–I Æjx bq– bqx˜±kx py–kxWË—I Æpy–kxW§

py–kx¤¤R–pxËxbõ–ip— k¡Ê¥Z– jxÒZ—ös–-

ÒZ—¥ösx– by¥qx— by–¥±û—p öeZy—

ZyrçÇõZykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hpZ–J eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **13**

***(BªÆï¡—p© öZ§j–txhõx—i–sôy©a§ - s—pypc–Zûxj– - öeZy—rçZõx– - GK—öZyóèq¶) (A5)***

**TS 7.3.6.1**

C¥öÉx– ¤¤p s–b£O§ ¥b–pZx—hykxsz–a§ s d

põx–p£Z—iMPâ–a§ s öe–Rxe—Zy–i¡ex—cxp–Z§ Zsôx— G–ZI

e—ºbqkx–öZI öexj—Pâ–Z§ Zix „t—k–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥sx˜ „dõxhy—ª ¥b–pZx—hyª põx–p£Z—iMPâ–b§-j G–pI

Æpy–bûxóès—J eºbqkx–öZixs—¥Z põx–p£Z—¥i–p

ex–e§idx– öhxZ£—¥põY MPâÇy– ¥RõxZy–ª M¦kxj¡–kyZy— öZ–õ¥tx h—pZz–jI Æpxp ¥RõxZy—k–Çky—±–I - [ ] **14**

**TS 7.3.6.2**

M¦k–sxpxj¡—¥k–¥rû—p ¥mx–¥Kr¡– öeZy— Zyrç–Çõs—öZ–I Æpx G–Zb§-jb—Q¥Éx–iI ÆjPâ—¥Éx–ix hp—Çy– ¥Zd— s–öZI

¥b–pZx— G–p e£–¤¤rçkp— k¡Ê¥Z

e–q¢Tâ—¥Éx–¤¤i-¥kx¥Rx– ¤¤p pz–kõ—I e£–rçxdy— e–qp—J Q¥Éx–ix HxR—¥sõ–p pz–¥kõ— e–q¡r¡– öeZy— ZyrçÇy eºbqkx–¥öZx h—pZy eºb–¥qx p¥öRx– pöR—¥i–p öhxZ£—¥põhõ–J öe t—kÇõZykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hpZ

CöÉy–jsõ– **( )** eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **15**

***(A–Çky—±-iyöÉy–j¤¤sõ-K—º) (A6)***

**TS 7.3.7.1**

C¥öÉx– ¤¤p qy—ay–m C–pxöe—ZyrçyZ Bsz–a§

¥sx „s¡—¥k¥hõx „gy¥h–a§ s öe–Rxe—Zy–i¡ex—cxp–Z§

Zsôx— G–ZI e—ºbqkx–öZI ÆpöR–I öexj—Pâ–Z§

¥Zdxs¡—kx© ekx–hxpõ— py–RyZõ– öqyj—iMPâb²y–ræ¡Zx— ex–e§ixd–I dyk—btZ eºbqkx–¥öZY¦¥Rx–

gm—iyöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—ix–ÃË—cÀ– j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—J eºbqkx–öZ-ixs—¥Z– öhxZ£—põx¥d–p e—kx–hxpõ—

py–RyZõ– öqyj—I MPâÇõ²y–ræ¡Zx— ex–e§ixd–I dyª - [ ] **16**

**TS 7.3.7.2**

b—t¥Ç eºbqkx–¥öZY¦¥Rx– gm—iyöÉy–jI

Æpz–kõ—ix–Ã© b—cZ G–Zx G–p e—q–põx˜J eº—bq– px

A—ªÆix–ssõ– kxöZ—¥jx „ªÆixs–qJ s—IÆpa§s–k B˜eõ¥Z sIÆpa§s–kI e–q¥px „d¡– öe Rx—j¥Ç– Zsôx˜Z§ eq–põx— G–Zx G–p s¡—p–ªMõx˜J eº—bq– px

A—ªÆix–ssõ– kxöZ—¥jx „ªÆixs–qJ s—IÆpa§s–k B˜eõ¥Z sIÆpa§s–kJ s¡—p–ª¥Mx ¥mx–Ksësôx˜a§

s¡p–ªMõx˜ ¥RõxZy–ª M¦kxj¡–kyZy— öZõ–¥tx h—pZz–jI Æpxp ¥RõxZy—k–Çky—±–I- [ ] **17**

**TS 7.3.7.3**

M¦k–sxpxj¡—ky–ix¥d–p ¥mx–Kxd–hõx¥kx—tÇy– jb–dõZ—J e£–rçxdy– sõ¡ª pypy—pcò sõx–Í¥Æõ— e£–rçxdy— hpÇy spypc–Zûxj¦¥Rx– ¤¤p pz–kõ—I e£–rçx¥dõxR— G–p

pz–kõ—I iÆõ–¥Zx b—c¥Z g£tb§kaÇ–kxhõx˜I ÆjÇz–jI Æpxp k—aÇ–ki–s¦ g£–tbx–hõx¥i–p j–Çõ¥ax—

A–d¥jx—¥k–p öeZy— Zyrç¥Çõ–¥Z ¤¤p

j–¹sõx˜Ø–sxj—dz ös¡–Zz Zxhõx—¥i–p

s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI - [ ] **18**

**TS 7.3.7.4**

Æj—Çy– ekx˜¥ºx– px G–¥Z s¡—p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–Ki–hõx¥kx—tÇy– ¥j e—kx–Pzdx—dy e£–rçxdõ¡—e–jÇy— öe–ZõO§ öZõ–¥tx h—pZy öe–Zõp—k¢Xõx– A¥ax–

öeZy—rçyZõx D–h¥jx˜ª ¥mx–K¥jxª.— E–¥ÆûxZ§ Zy—rçÇy– eº—b¤¤q–Zxsëxsx–I Æjx bq– bqx˜±kx py–kxWË—I Æpy–kxW§ py–kx¤¤R–pxËxbõ–ip— k¡Ê¥Z– jxJ eº– eº– by¥qx— by–¥±û—p öeZy— ZyrçÇõZykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hpZ CöÉy–jsõ— pz–kõ—sõ öe–Rx¤¤j— **( )** eq¢–dxI

eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **19 *(M–Pâ–Çõ–²y–ræ¡Zx— ex–e§ixd–I dy - k–Çky—±I - Æ¥mx–KI - öe–Rx¤¤j– - ¥bû P—) (A7)***

**TS 7.3.8.1**

öe–Rxe—Zy-kKxijZxËx–bJ sõx–iyZy– s G–Zóè

s—eëbqkx–öZ-i—eqõ–Z§ Zix „t—k–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥sx˜ „Ëx–¥bx— „hp–b§-j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—J

seëbqkx–öZ-ixs—¥Z „Ëx–bx G–p h—pÇy eºx–¥tx

h—pZy– eº– px E–Zp—J sIÆpa§s–k E–Z¡¥rû–p

s—IÆpa§s–¥k öeZy— Zyrç–Çõ¥ax– eºx˜±kx e–´§ZyJ ex´§¥Zx— j–¥¹x j–¹¥i–pxp— k¡Ê–¥Z „s—öZ–I

Æpx G–Zb§ - [ ] **20**

**TS 7.3.8.2**

jb—Q¥Éx–iI ÆjPâ—¥Éx–ix hp—Çy– ¥Zd— s–öZI ¥b–pZx—

G–p e£–¤¤rçkp— k¡Ê¥Z e–q¢Tâ—¥Éx–¤¤i¥kx¥Rx– ¤¤p

pz–kõ—I e£–rçxdy— e–qp—J Q¥Éx–ix HxR—¥sõ–p pz–¥kõ——

e–q¡r¡– öeZy— ZyrçÇy seëbqkx–¥öZx h—pZy seëb–qJ

öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rxe—¥Z–kxeëõx— AZykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx—

hp¥Zx–„Ëxbõ—sõ– eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **21**

***(G–Za§-s–eëöZyóè—q¶)(A8)***

**TS 7.3.9.1**

sx py–kxW§ py–öKiõx—Zyrç–b§-ögÖ—Yx ¥b–¥prû¥Ë–dx-s¡—¥kr¡– ¥Z ¥b–px A—Kxij¥Çx–hj–óè– sI Æp£—Øzity– ögÖ– PxË–I ¥PZy– Z G–Zx pyóè—q–Zyóè kxöZz—keqõ–© Z¥Zx– ¤¤p Z D–hj–óè– si—p£ØZ– ögÖ– PxË—I P ögÖpªP–sy¥dx˜ „Ëx–bx A—hp–©–. j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès— G–Zx Bs—Z D–hj—¥i–p sIÆ p£—Ø¥Z– ögÖ–

PxË—I P - [ ] **22**

**TS 7.3.9.2**

ögÖpªP–sy¥dx˜ „Ëx–bx h—pÇy– ¥bû px G–¥Z py–kxR¦– Z¥jx—¥k–p dxdx– öeZy— ZyrçÇy py–óè–¥qx ¤¤p

e¡k¡—¥rx– bq– tsëõx— A–O§M¡m—¥jx– bq– ebõx–

jxpx—¥d–p e¡k¡—r–sëix–e§¥ZûxZ§ Zy—rçÇy–

¥RõxZy–ª M¦kxj¡–kyZy— öZõ–tx h—pÇz–jI Æpxp

¥RõxZy—k–Çky—±–I M¦k–sxpxj¡—ky–ix¥d–p ¥mx–Kx-

d–hõx¥kx—tÇõhye¢–ªpI öZõ–tx h—pÇõhye¢–ªp¥i–p

s¡—p–ªMI - [ ] **23**

**TS 7.3.9.3**

Æ¥mx–Ki–hõx¥kx—tÇy– jb–dõZ—J e£–rçxdy– sõ¡ª pypy—pcò sõx–Í¥Æõ— e£–rçxdy— hpÇy spypc–Zûxj¦¥Rx– ¤¤p

pz–kõ—I e£–rçx¥dõxR— G–p pz–kõ—I iÆõ–¥Zx b—c¥Z g£tb§kaÇ–kxhõx˜I ÆjÇz–jI Æpxp k—aÇ–ki–s¦

g£–tbx–hõx¥i–p j–Çõ¥ax— A–d¥jx—¥k–p öeZy—

Zyrç¥Çõ–¥Z ¤¤p j–¹sõx˜Ø–sxj—dz ös¡–Zz Zxhõx—¥i–p s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI Æj—Çy– ekx˜¥ºx– px

G–¥Z s¡—p–ªMI **( )** Æ¥mx–Ki–hõx¥kx—tÇy– ¥j

e—kx–Pzdx—dy e£–rçxdõ¡—e–jÇy— öe–ZõO§ öZõ–¥tx h—pZy öe–Zõp—k¢Xõx– A¥ax– öeZy—rçyZõx D–h¥jx˜ª ¥mx–K¥jxª—. E–¥ÆûxZ§ Zy—rçÇõZykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hp¥Zx

ögÖpªP–ssõx–Ëxbõ—sõ– eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **24**

***(p£–Ø–¥Z– ögÖ– PxË—I P - s¡p–ªM - ¥i–¥Z***

***s¡—p–ªMI - öZ¥jx—pyóèqZyÒ) (A9)***

**TS 7.3.10.1**

A–sxpx—by–¥Zõx˜ „sôy© Æ¥mx–K B—sz–Z§ ZI ¥b–pxJ

e£–¤¤rçJ e—ky–M£tõ— s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Ki—Mij–©

e¤¤k—k–psëx–Z§ ekõ—M£t§Y© bypxKz–ª¥Zõ—d

s¡p–ª¥M ¥mx–¥K öeZõ—Óxej–© e¤¤k˜J e–ksëx–Z§ ekõ—M£t§Y© e£–¤¤rçk¡–expx—¥kxt–©a§ s px

A–sxpx—by–¥Zõx— „i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K e¤¤k—k¡h–jZ–J

eky—M£tz¥Zx– jZ§ e£–rçxdy– hp—Çy s¡p–ªM¥i–p ¤¤Zª ¥mx–KI ÆjR—ixdx jÇy– e¤¤k—k–psëx–Z§ eky— M£t§YÇy bypxKz–ª¥Zõ—d - [ ] **25**

**TS 7.3.10.2**

s¡p–ª¥M ¥mx–¥K öeZy— ZyrçÇy– e¤¤k˜J e–ksëx–Z§

eky— M£t§YÇy e£–¤¤rçk¡–exp—¥kxtÇy– jZ§ e¥k—

e–ksëx–Ë sõ¡J ekx˜ºJ s¡p–ªMx-

¥møx–Kx© dy rð—¥bõk–©–. jb–psëx–Ë sõ¡J öe–Rx

dyª b—¥tj¡k–hy¥Zx— bypxKz–ªZõ—I ek—sþxix¥dx hpÇy s¡p–ªM G–¤¤pdx˜© Æ¥mx–K D—h–jZ–J eky— M£t§YÇy– jR—ixdx– ¤¤p by—pxKz–ªZõóè— sIÆpa§s–kJ

ek—sþxix¥dx– „hy¥Zx— bypxKz–ªZõ—I ek—sþxix¥dx hpÇy sIÆpa§s–k G–¥pxh–jZ–J - [ ] **26**

**TS 7.3.10.3**

öeZy— ZyrçÇy e£–rçI Æ¤¤p by—pxKz–ªZõ—I ex–ª¥qû

ek—sþxix¥dx– „hy¥Zx— bypxKz–ªZõ—I ek—sþxix¥dx hpÇy– Zsôx—b–hyZ—J e£–rçI ex–ª¥qû h¢jy—rçx– öMtx— M£tõ¥Ç– h¢jy—rçóè qsõ¥Z j–¹¤¤sõ–p ZÍ—Æõ–¥Zx öM–©ayI öM—aï–Çõpy—ösóèsxj s–eë M£—tõ¥Ç s–eë ¤¤p qz—ª.r–Yõx˜J öex–YxJ öex–Yx¥d–p jR—ix¥dr¡ bcZy– jZ§ e—kx–Pzdx—dy e£–rçxdy– hp—Çõ–i¡¥i–p ¤¤Zª

¥mx–Ki–hõx¥kx—tÇy– jby–iI Æ¥mx–KI d - [ ] **27**

**TS 7.3.10.4**

öe—Zõp–-¥kx¥t—j¡–k¡ b§-px– ix¥bõ—j¡–ª jR—ixdx–J öe px— iz¥jk–©–. jZ§ öe—Zz–Pzdx—dy e£–rçxdy– hp—Çz–i¥i–p ¤¤Zª ¥mx–KI öe–Zõp—¥kxt–Çõ¥ax— A–sôy¥Ë–p ¥mx–¥K

öeZy— Zyrç–Çõd¡—Íxbx–¥j¥öÉx– px Aöe—ZyrçyZ

Bsz–a§ s öe–Rxe—Zy–-i¡ex—cxp–Z§ Zsôx—

G–Z¥i—KpyóèqZykx–öZI öexj—Pâ–Z§ Zix „t—k–Z§

¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p s öeZõ—Zyrç–b§-¥j

g—t¡jx–Ry¥dx „öe—ZyrçyZx–J - [ ] **28**

**TS 7.3.10.5**

sõ¡së G—KpyóèqZykx–öZ-ix—szk–© bûxb—q– ixsx–J eº–ªZp–ösëj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx A–sxpx—by–Zõ G—Kpy–óè–q G–Zxp—¥Çx– ¤¤p ¥b—p¥mx–Kx¥së¥rû–p j—axe¢–ªpI

öeZy— ZyrçÇõ–sxpx—by–¥Zõx d põ—¥kxPZ– s öe–Rxe—Zy– -i¡ex—cxp–Z§ Zsôx— G–Z¥i—KpyóèqZykx–öZI öexj—Pâ–Z§ Zix „t—k–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥sx— „¥kxPZ–

j G–pI py–bûxóès— GKpyóèqZykx–öZixs—¥Z– **( )**

¥kxP—Ç G–¤¤pK—pyóèqZykx–¥öZx h—pZy– k¡M§-px

G—Kpy–óè–¥qx k¡P—¥i–p M—Pâ–Çõ¥ax˜ öeZy–rçx¥i–p

öe—Zy–rçx ¥tõ—Kpy–óè–¥qx— „Zykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hp¥Zx ögÖpªP–ssõ– eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **29**

***(M£–t§Y–Çy– by–px–Kz–ª¥Zõ—¤¤d– - ¥pxh–j¥Zx– - dx -***

***öe—ZyrçyZx– - Bs—Z– - GK—pyóèqZyÒ) (A10)***

**TS 7.3.11.1**

A–ªpxO§ j–¹J sI öKx—iZû–i¡rôx–bcy– ixi–hy |

Erz—Yx–I ÆjJ e¡–¥kxty—ZJ ||

dyª¥b—p–I dyªpz—kI K£–Zûx pyrÜ—Ê–I Zsôy—©. tzjZx–I Æ¥jx˜ „sôx© ¥bûræy— |

qkz—kI Æj¹qi–mI K¡sz—b–I Zsôy©˜a§ szbZ¡–

¥jx˜ „sôx© ¥bûræy— ||

j¹— j–¹sõ– jZ§ ¥ZR–¥sëd– sI öKx—i– ixi–hy |

ögx–Ö–Yxd£–Zûy¥Rx— ¥b–px©. j–¹sõ– Ze—sx ¥Z spx–tix t¡—¥p ||

C–¥ræd— e–Kûi¡e— - [ ] **30**

**TS 7.3.11.2**

¥Z t¡¥p spx–tI |

sI ¥Z— p£¥Ø s¡K£–Zóè sI öe–RxI e–q¢© ||

¤¤öe–rx©a§ sx—iy¥c–dz-kx—Nx–kxpxRõ—hxMx–pxöq¡—ZI öe–Zõxöq¡—Z–ix q£—Yxiy ¥Z |

öe–jx–Rx–d¢–jx–Rx©a§-sûy—ræ–K£Z–-iyWx—ix–qyr– B

p£—¥Ø– s¡p—J ||

A–²y¥d¥öÉ—Y– ¥sx¥i—d– sk—sûZõx– pyrê¡—dx

¥b–pZx—hyJ |

jx–Rõx–d¡–px–Kõx˜hõx–i¡e— ¥Z t¡¥p spx–tI Æj–¹ix

b—¥b ¥Z– pr—U§K£ZI ||

së¡–Zóè q–ösëI öe—ZyM–kI öMt–iyWx—ix–qyr– - [ ] **31**

**TS 7.3.11.3**

B p£—¥Ø– s¡p—J |

e–Ùz–s–IÆjx–Rxd¡e— ¥Z t¡¥p spx–tóè s—iyræj–R¡kx b—¥b– Zp— ||

e–q¢©a§ s¡–ZI e¡—¥kx–Wxqx–©a§ sp—dx–¥dõxZ

j–¹I |

¥b–px©a§ ¥söÉx–d¡e— ¥Z t¡¥p spx–t-

i–²yi¡—Lx–©a§ ¥sxi—p¥Zx– ¥j P– py¥qû˜ || **32**

***(De– - öMt–iyWx—ix–qy¥rx– - bûxöZyóè—q¶) (A11)***

**TS 7.3.12.1**

h¢–ZI hpõ—I hpy–rõb§ pr–U§a§ sûxtx– di– EL§ sxi– jR¡–ª pr–U§a§ sûxtx– d¥ix— Mxj–öZz öZy–ræ¡g§ RM—Zz– pr–U§a§ sûxtx– di—J e£ay–põ—Çky—±–I bõ¦ª pr–U§a§ sûxtx– d¥ix– „²yª px–j¡J s¢¥kõx–– pr–U§a§ sûxtx–

di—J öex–¥Yx-põx–¥dx—-„ex–¥dx pr–U§a§ sûxtx– d¥ix „Ë—I K£–ryª p£ræy–ª pr–U§a§ sûxtx– di—J ey–Zx e¡–öZJ e¦¥öZx– pr–U§a§ sûxtx– d¥ix– h¢ª h¡p–J **( )** s¡p–ª

pr–U§a§ sûxtx– di—J || **33**

***(h¡p— - Ò–Zûxky— P) (A12)***

**TS 7.3.13.1**

B ¥i— M£–tx h—p–Çûx öe–Rx i– B ix— j–¥¹x py—qZ¡ pz–kõx—px© |

B¥ex— ¥b–pzª j–¹yjx– ix py—qÇ¡ s–tös—sõ ix ix ix öe tx—szZ§ ||

B ¥i– öM¥tx— hp–Zûx e¡—¥kx–k¡L§ së¡—Zq–¥ösë

ix „„ py—qZxóè s–izPz˜ |

B–by–Zõx k¡–öbx ps—¥px ¥i sb–sõx˜J s–tös—sõ

ix h¢–ix ix öe tx—szZ§ ||

B ix˜ „²y¥ræx–¥ix py—qZ¢– **( )** K§aõ—ÒxZykx–¥öZx

ix „„ py—qZûxeyqªp–kJ |

Zy–¥kxA—Õyjx ix– s¡t¡—Zx– B py—qÇ¡ s–tös—sõ ix h¢–ix ix öe tx—szZ§ || **34**

***(A–²y–¥ræx–¥ix py—qZû– - ræxb—q P) (A13)***

**TS 7.3.14.1**

A–²ydx– Z¥ex „dû—hpb§-px–Px ögÖ— i–Yydx—

k¢–exYz¥öÉ—Y ¥b–px©. px¥Z—d öex–Yx©a§ s¢¥kõ—Y– bõxI P–öÉi—sx– d±—öZxYy j–¥id— ey–Z**££**© kx¹x—

id¡–rõx˜© f–¥md— dx¥b–jxd—RM–¥kY— s–ªex©

põx–¥öNYx—„„k–Yõx© e–q¢¥Tâõ–¥dd— eZ–öZy¥Yx– p£rêx „qûx—d£r–¥hY– Mx g–¥sëdx–Rx p£–rêydx „pz˜ª öpz–tyYx „Ëx—dy– j¥p–d¦r—czª dõ–¥öMx¥c—d–

pd–sðZz—d¡b¡–Ig¥k–¥YxªR—I MxjöZy–jx QÉxóè—sy öZy–p£Zx– ¥sëxix˜© ögxÖ–¥Yd– **( )** pxP˜I || **35**

***( ögx–Ö–¥Y¤¤d - K—I P) (A14)***

**TS 7.3.15.1**

sûxtx– „„cy-ixcz—Zxj– sûxtx– sûxtx „„cz—Z–I

id—¥s– sûxtx– sûxtx– id—J öe–Rxe—Z¥j– sûxtx– Kxj– sûxtx– K¤¤sô– sûxtx— KZ–i¤¤sô– sûxtx

„by—¤¤Zõ– sûxtx „by—¤¤Zõ i–¤¤tõ˜ sûxtx „by—¤¤Zõ

s¡i£Wz–Kx¤¤j– sûxtx– sk—sû¤¤Zõ– sûxtx–

sk—sû¤¤Zõ g£t–¤¤Zõ˜ sûxtx– sk—sû¤¤Zõ

exp–Kx¤¤j– sûxtx— e¢–¥rê sûxtx— e¢–¥rê öe—e–aõx—j– sûxtx— e¢–¥rê d–kÊy—rxj– sûxtx– Zû¥öræ– sûxtx– Zû¥öræ— Z¡–kzex—j– sûxtx– Zû¥öræ—

e¡k¡–k¢ex—j– sûxtx– **( )** pyrê—¥p– sûxtx– pyrê—¥p

dyL¡kõ–exj– sûxtx– pyrê—¥p dyh¢j–exj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **36**

***(e¡–k¡–k¢ex—j– sûxtx– - bq— P) (A15)***

**TS 7.3.16.1**

b–b§hõJ sûxtx– td¢˜hõx–ò– sûx¥txrçx˜hõx–ò– sûxtx– i¡Lx—j– sûxtx– dxsy—Kxhõx–ò– sûxtx– „±zhõx–ò– sûxtx– KªYx˜hõx–ò– sûxtx— ex–k C–±¥px—„px–ª¥j˜hõ–J e±§i—hõ–J sûxtx— „px–k C–±p—J ex–ª¥j˜hõ–J e±§i—hõ–J sûxtx— qz–ª¥rê sûxtx˜ öh¢–hõxò sûxtx— m–mxUx—j– sûxtx— i¢–ª¥Æï sûxtx— i–sëyrÜx—j– sûxtx– ¥K¥q˜hõ–J sûxtx– ptx—j– sûxtx˜ öMz–pxhõ–J sûxtx˜ sÜ–¥Êhõ–J

sûxtx– KzK—sxhõ–J sûxtx— e£–ræzhõ–J sûxtx—

exR–sõx—j– sûxtx— ex–ªqûxhõx–ò– sûxtx- [ ] **37**

**TS 7.3.16.2**

„óèsx˜hõx–ò– sûxtx— ¥bx–rhõx–ò– sûxtx— gx–t¡hõx–ò– sûxtx– RO§Nx˜hõx–ò– sûxtx– ¥öqxYz˜hõx–ò–

sûx¥tx–k¡hõx–ò– sûxtx˜ „rçz–pb§hõx–ò– sûxtx– RO§Nx˜hõx–ò– sûxtx— h–s¥b– sûxtx— qyL–¥¾hõ–J sûxtx— pxm–cxdx—j– sûxtx– „„¾xhõx–ò– sûxtx– ¥qex—j– sûxtx– ¥kZ—¥s– sûxtx˜ öe–Rxhõ–J sûxtx˜

öe–Rd—dxj– sûxtx— e–b§hõJ sûxtx— q–¥fhõ–J sûxtx– ¥mxi—hõ–J sûxtx˜ Zû–¥P sûxtx– ¥mxty—Zxj– sûxtx— ix–óè–sxj– sûxtx– sïxp—hõ–J sûxtx– „Óhõ–J sûxtx— i–¸hõ–J sûxtx **( )** „O§¥M˜hõ–J sûxtx– „„Ã¥d– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **38 *(ex–ªqûxhõx–ò– sûxtx—-***

***i–¸hõ–J sûxtx– -rU§ P—)(A16)***

**TS 7.3.17.1**

A–¥Øõ–Zxj– sûxtx˜ „Øys–K§axj– sûxtx— qyZy–e¥b– sûxtx– qyZy—KK¡¥b– sûxtx— qyZy–köÊx—j– sûxtx— qyZye£–rçxj– sûxtx— qy–Zõóèsx—j– sûxtx—

e¡rð–KªYx—j– sûxtx— qy–¥Zõxrçx—j– sûxtx—

qyZy–öh¥p– sûxtx– qyZy—hs¥b– sûxtx˜

¥qû–Zxd¢—Kxqxj– sûxtx–„Ø¥j– sûxtx— m–mxix—j– sûxtx „sy—Z¹¥p– sûxtx— K£¤¤rê–Zxj– sûxtx— ¥kxty¤¤Z–Zxj– sûxtx— „k¡¤¤Y–Zxj– sûx¥t–b£qx—j– sûxtx— Kz–b£qx—j– sûxtx— Zx–b£qx—j– sûxtx—

s–b£qx—j– sûxtx– pys—b£qxj– sûxtx– s¡s—b£qxj– sûxtx— k¢–exj– sûxtx– **( )** sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **39**

***(k¢–exj– sûxtx– - ¥bû P—) (A17)***

**TS 7.3.18.1**

K£–rêxj– sûxtx˜ ¥qû–Zxj– sûxtx— ey–qO§Mx—j– sûxtx— sx–kO§Mx—j– sûxtx— „k¡–Yxj– sûxtx—

M¦–kxj– sûxtx— g–öh¥p– sûxtx— dK¡–mxj– sûxtx– ¥kxty—Zxj– sûxtx– ¥qxYx—j– sûxtx˜ qõx–pxj– sûxtx˜ qõx–ixj– sûxtx— exK–mxj– sûxtx—

s¡k¢–exj– sûxtx „d¡—k¢exj– sûxtx– pyk¢—exj– sûxtx– sk¢—exj– sûxtx– öeZy—k¢exj– sûxtx—

q–gmx—j– sûxtx— Ki–mxj– sûxtx– e£q§T¥j– sûxtx— e£q§Tys–K§axj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **40**

***(K£–rêxj– - rU§P—ZûxkyóèqZ§) (A18)***

**TS 7.3.19.1**

Hxr—czhõ–J sûxtx– i¢¥m˜hõ–J sûxtx– Z¢¥m˜hõ–J sûxtx– Kx¥¾˜hõ–J sûxtx– pm§.¥q˜hõ–J sûxtx– e¡¥rð˜hõ–J sûxtx– f¥m˜hõ–J sûxtx— M£tz–¥Zhõ–J sûxtx

„M£—tz¥Zhõ–J sûxtx „p—e¥Ëhõ–J sûxtx– qjx—¥dhõ–J sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **41**

***(Hxr—czhõ– - ÒZ¡—ªpyóèqZyJ) (A19)***

**TS 7.3.20.1**

pd–sðZy—hõ–J sûxtx– i¢¥m˜hõ–J sûxtx– Z¢¥m˜hõ–J sûxtx– sÜ¥Êx˜hõ–J sûxtx– qxLx˜hõ–J sûxtx— e–ª¥Yhõ–J sûxtx– e¡¥rð˜hõ–J sûxtx– f¥m˜hõ–J sûxtx—

M£tz–¥Zhõ–J sûxtx „M£—tz¥Zhõ–J sûxtx „p—e¥Ëhõ–J sûxtx– qjx—¥dhõ–J sûxtx— qy–ræxj– sûxtx

„Zy—qyræxj– sûxtx– eky—qyræxj– sûxtx– sóèqy—ræxj– sûx¥txPây—ræxj– sûxtx— ky–°xj– sûxtx „ky—°xj– sûxtx– öeky—°xj– sûxtx– sóèky—°xj–

sûx¥txöby—°xj– sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **42**

***(pd–sðZy—hõ–J - rU§ P—ZûxkyóèqZ§) (A20)***

***======================***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 20 Anuvaakams :-**

**( öe–Rp—I - ögÖpx–byd–J Ky - ¥i–r px B–eë-**

**B—by–Zõx D–h¥jx˜J - öe–Rxe—Zy–kdûx—j– -Ëy¥öÉx– ¤¤p**

**s–b£O§ - Oy¥öÉx– ¤¤p qy—ay–mJ - öe–Rxe—ZykKxijZx Ëx–bJ - sx py–kxW– - sxpx—by–¥Zõx˜ - „ªpxO§ - h¢–Z - ix ¥i– - „²ydx– - sûxtx–„„cy© - b–b§¥hõx˜„ -**

**¥Øõ–Zxj— - K£–rêx - j¦r—cz¥hõx– - pd–sðZy—¥hõx - pyóèq–ZyJ)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(öe–Rp—I - öe–Rxe—Zy–ª - jb—Q¥Éx–iI - ¥Z— t¡¥p**

**spx–„t - ¥ixr—cz¥hõx– - bûyP—ZûxkyóèqZ§)**

**First and Last Padam of Third Prasnam of 7th Kandam**

**(öe–Rp–óè– - sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI seëiKx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

## seëiKx¥¾ PZ¡ªÁJ öeqïJ - söZKªidyk¢eYI

**TS 7.4.1.1**

g£t–sðZy—kKxijZ– öq¥Í— ¥b–px bcz—k–© M¥Pâ—jI e¡¥kx–cxiyZy– s G–ZI P—Z¡ªpyóèqZykx–öZ-i—eqõ–Z§ Zix„t—k–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p Z¤¤sô– öqb§-¥b–px Ab—c–ZxM—PâZ§ e¡¥kx–cxI Æj G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—-ÒZ¡ªpyóèqZykx–öZ-ixs—¥Z– öq¥b˜¥hõx id¡–rõx— bc¥Z– MPâ—Çy e¡¥kx–cxI ¥RõxZy–ª M¦kxj¡–kyZy— öZõ–tx

h—pÇz–jI Æpxp ¥RõxZy—k–Çky—±–I M¦-k–sxpxj¡—-[ ] **1**

**TS 7.4.1.2**

-ky–ix¥d–p ¥mx–Kxd–hõx¥kx—tÇõhy e¢–ªpI öZõ–tx

h—pÇõhye¢–ªp¥i–p s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Ki–hõx¥kx—t–Çõs—öZ–I Æpx G–Zb§-jb—Q¥Éx–iI ÆjPâ—¥Éx–ix hp—Çy– ¥Zd— s–öZI

¥b–pZx— G–p e£–¤¤rçkp— k¡Ê¥Z e–q¢Tâ—¥Éx–¤¤i¥kx¥Rx– ¤¤p pz–kõ—I e£–rçxdy— e–qp—J Q¥Éx–ix HxR—¥sõ–p

pz–¥kõ— e–q¡r¡– öeZy— ZyrçÇy g£tb§kaÇ–kxhõx˜I

ÆjÇz–jI Æpxp k—aÇ–ki–s¦ g£–tbx–hõx¥i–p - [ ] **2**

**TS 7.4.1.3**

j–Çõ¥ax— A–d¥jx—¥k–p öeZy— Zyrç¥Çõ–¥Z ¤¤p

j–¹sõx˜Ø–sxj—dz ös¡–Zz Zxhõx—¥i–p s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI Æj—Çy PZ¡ªpyóèqZykx–¥öZx h—pZy–

PZ¡—ªpyóèqZy-kªÆix–sxJ s—IÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–kJ

s¡—p–ª¥Mx ¥mx–KJ s—IÆpa§s–k G–p s¡—p–ª¥M ¥mx–¥K öeZy— Zyrç–Çõ¥ax– PZ¡—ªpyóèqZõ±kx Mxj–öZz

Mx—j–öZz ög—ÖpªP–sI Mx—jöZy–¤¤jp

ög—ÖpªP–sip— k¡Ê¥Z „Zykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hp¥Zx ögÖpªP–ssõ– eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **3**

***(A–sxpxj¡— - kx–hõx¥i–p - eº—PZûxkyóèq¶) (A1)***

**TS 7.4.2.1**

jax– ¤¤p i—d¡–rõx— G–pI ¥b–px AöM— Bs–©

¥Z— „Kxij–Çxp—ªZyI ex–e§ixd—I i£–Zõ¡i—e–tZõ–

¤¤bpzóè— s–óè–sb—I M¥Pâ–¥iZy– Z G–ZI

P—Z¡ªpyóèqZykx–öZ-i—eqõ–© Zix „t—k–© ¥Zdx—jRÇ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥Z „p—ªZyI ex–e§ixd—I i£–Zõ¡i—e–tZõ– ¤¤bpzóè— s–óè–sb—iMPâ–©–. j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—-

ÒZ¡ªpyóèqZykx–öZ-ixs–¥Z „p—ªZy¥i–p ex–e§ixd—-

ie–tZõ– öqyj—I MPâÇy– öqzª. ty i—d¡–rõ—sõ– - [ ] **4**

**TS 7.4.2.2**

¤¤bpz— s–óè–s¥¸õxZy—kZykx–¥öZx h—pZy s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõxd¡—Lõx¤¤Zõ– e£rçõ—J rW–¥tx h—pZy– rW§

px E–Zp—J sIÆpa§s–ksëI ixsx— AªÆix–sx E–Zp—J

öe–pyqõ– ¤¤bpzóè— s–óè–sb—iMPâ–©–. j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—-ÒZ¡ªpyóèqZykx–öZixs—¥Z sIÆpa§s–k¥i–p öe–pyqõ– psõ—szóè s–óè–sb—I MPâÇy– öZj— ösëjösëy–óè–qx

A–psëx˜b§-hpÇy– öZj— ösëjösëy–óè–qxJ e–ksëx˜Z§ öZjösëy–óè–¤¤q¥k–¥pxh–j¥Zx „p—ªZyI ex–e§ixd—ie–tZõ–

¤¤bpzóè— s–óè–sb—I iÆõ–¥Zx - [ ] **5**

**TS 7.4.2.3**

M—PâÇy e£–rçxdy– ty ¤¤bpz— s–óè–s¸x–iy px G–ZZ§ K¡—ªpÇy– jZ§ öZj— ösëjösëy–óè–qx A–dû¥ºx–

i¥Æõ „dy—k¡¥°x hpZy– ¥ZdxRx˜iõ¢–ªÆûxdy— e£–rçxdy—

hpÇõ¢–ªÆûxJ Q—¥Éx–ix D–hxhõxóè— k¢–exhõxóè— s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI Æj–Çõs—öZ–I Æpx G–Zb§-jb—Q¥Éx–iI ÆjPâ—¥Éx–ix hp—Çy– ¥Zd— s–öZI ¥b–pZx— G–p e£–¤¤rçkp— k¡Ê¥Z

e–q¢Tâ—¥Éx–¤¤i¥kx¥Rx– ¤¤p pz–kõ—I e£–rçxdy—

e–qp—J- [ ] **6**

**TS 7.4.2.4**

Q¥Éx–ix HxR—¥sõ–p pz–¥kõ— e–q¡r¡– öeZy— ZyrçÇy–

öZj— ösëjösëy–óè–qx A–psëx˜b§-hpÇy–

öZj— ösëjösëy–óè–qxJ e–ksëx–Í¥Æõ— e£–rçxdõ¡¥kx– ¤¤p

öZ—jösëy–óè–qx B–Ãx e£–rçxdõx–Ãd— G–p Zb§-

jR—ixdx–J qªi— dtõ–¥Ç „dx˜ª¤¤Zõ g£tb§kaÇ–kxhõx˜I ÆjÇz–jI Æpxp k—aÇ–ki–s¦ g£–tbx–hõx¥i–p j–Çõ¥ax— A–d¥jx—¥k–p öeZy— Zyrç¥Çõ–¥Z ¤¤p

j–¹sõx˜Ø–sxj—dz ös¡–Zz Zxhõx—¥i–p - [ ] **7**

**TS 7.4.2.5**

s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI Æj—Çy– ekx˜¥ºx– px G–¥Z s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Ki–hõx¥kx—tÇy– ¥j e—kx–Pzdx—dy e£–rçxdõ¡—e–jÇy— öe–ZõO§. r—W–¥tx h—pZy öe–Zõp—k¢Xõx– A¥ax–

öeZy—rçyZõx D–h¥jx˜ª ¥mx–K¥jxª—. E–¥ÆûxZ§ Zy—rçÇy

öZy–p£¥Zx „cy— öZy–p£Z–i¡e— jÇy– ¥sëxix—dx–óè–

sIe—¤¤Àõ öeh–pxj– ¥RõxZy—k²y¥ræx–¥ix h—pZõ–jI Æpxp s ±¥jx– „sôx¥b–p ¥Zd– ±jx–Ë j—Çy PZ¡ªpyóèqZykx–¥öZx h—pZy– PZ¡—ªpyóèqZy-kªÆix–sxJ s—IÆpa§s–kJ **( )** s—IÆpa§s–kJ s¡—p–ª¥Mx ¥mx–KJ

s—IÆpa§s–k G–p s¡—p–ª¥M ¥mx–¥K öeZy— Zyrç–Çõ¥ax– PZ¡—ªpyóèqZõ±kx Mxj–öZz Mx—j–öZz ög—ÖpªP–sI Mx—jöZy–¤¤jp ög—ÖpªP–sip— k¡Ê¥Z

„Zykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hp¥Zx ögÖpªP–ssõ–

eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **8**

***(i–d¡–rõ—sõ - iÆõ–ZJ - e–qp– - sëxhõx—¥i–p-***

***s—IÆpa§s–k - ÒZ¡—ªpyóèqZyÒ) (A2)***

**TS 7.4.3.1**

E–±x px C–j-i—¥mx–iKx— „„sz–a§ sx

„Kx—ij–Z¦r—czhy–ª pd–sðZy—hy–J öe Rx—¥j–¥jZy–

¤¤sZx ösëy–óè–qZ–óè– kxöZz—-keqõ–Z§ Z¥Zx– px

C–j¥ixr—czhy–ª pd–sðZy—hy–J öexRx—jZ– ¥j öe–RxKx—ixJ e–q¡Kx—ix–J sõ¡së G–Zx B—szk–© ¤¤öep Rx—j¥Ç

öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—ky–jI Æpx A—±¡Æõ–a§ ¤¤sZxI

Æpy–kxR—ieqõ–Z§ Zxix–Ã© cy–Zûx „Ëxbõ–-

ipx—k¡–Ê¦r—cz–ª - [ ] **9**

**TS 7.4.3.2**

pd–sðZz˜© öe–RxI e–q¢© ¥Zdx—pªÆZ– sx ¥R–ixd—I ity–ixd—-iMPâ–b§-j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès— G–Zx Bs—¥Z

py–kxR—¥i–px„„Ã© cy–Zûx „Ëxbõ–ip— k¡Ê¥Z– pªÆ—¥Ç öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—ª ¥R–ixd—I ity–ixd—I MPâÇy–

¥RõxZy—kZykx–¥öZx h—pZy s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõx-

d¡—Lõx¤¤Zõ– e£rçõ—J rW–¥tx h—pZy– rW§ px E–Zp–J rU§ e£–rçxdy— e£–¤¤rç-¥k–p**ª**Z¢d–dûx¥kx—tÇõ£–Z¡hy—J sIÆpa§s–kI ¥Z s—IÆpa§s–k G–p - [ ] **10**

**TS 7.4.3.3**

öeZy— ZyrçÇy öZjösëy–óè–qxZ§ öZ—jösëy–óè–qi¡e— jÇy

j–¹sõ– sÇ—Zõx– A¥ax˜ öe–Rxe—Zy–ª¤¤p öZ—jösëy–óè–qJ öe–Rxe—Zy¥i–px„„ k—h¥Ç– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ öZyY–¥px

h—pZy– pyRy—Zõx GKpy–óè–¥qx h—pZy– öeZy—rçyZõx– A¥ax–

k¡P—¥i–px„„Ã© b—c¥Z öZy–p£b—²y–ræ¡b§-h—pZy

ex–e§ixd—¥i–p ¥Zd– dyª b—t–¥Ç „¥ax– ¥Z¥Rx– ¤¤p

öZy–p£Z§ ¥ZR— G–px„„Ã© b—c¥Z eºb–q C—öÉ¥sëx–¥ix

h—pZzöÉy–j¥i–pxp— - [ ] **11**

**TS 7.4.3.4**

k¡Ê¥Z seëb–¥qx h—pZõ–Ëxbõ–sõxp—k¡Æõx– A¥ax– ¤¤öep ¥Zd— RxjÇ GKpy–óè–¥qx h—pZy– öeZy—rçyZõx– A¥ax– k¡P—¥i–px„„Ã© b—c¥Z PZ¡ªpy–óè–¥qx h—pZy–

PZ¡—ªpyóèqZy-kªÆix–sxJ s—IÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–kJ

s¡—p–ª¥Mx ¥mx–KJ s—IÆpa§s–k G–p s¡—p–ª¥M ¥mx–¥K öeZy— Zyrç–Çõ¥ax— G–r ¤¤p py—r¢–px©. py—r¢–p¥Çx— hpÇy– j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès— G–Zx Bs—¥Z

PZ¡ªpy–óè–qxZ§ e£–rçxdõ¡e— jÇy sIÆpa§s–k

G–p öe—Zy–rçxj— - [ ] **12**

**TS 7.4.3.5**

¥b–pZx— A–hõx¥kx—tÇy öZjösëy–óè–qxZ§ öZ—jösëy–óè–q-i¡e— jÇy– öZj—ösëyóèqb§-¤¤p ¥b–pZx— ¥b–pZx˜¥sû–p öeZy— ZyrçÇy öZyY–¥px h—pZz–¥i ¤¤p ¥mx–Kxösëy—Y–p

G–¥rû—p ¥mx–¥Kr¡– öeZy— ZyrçÇy– bûx¥p—Kpy–óè–q¦

h—pZ–J öeZy—rçyZõx– A¥ax– k¡P—¥i–px„„Ã© b—c¥Z

g–tp—J ¥rxW–qy¥dx— hpÇy– Zsôx˜b§-g–tp—J öe–Rxs¡–

p£rx—¥Yx– j¥b–¥Z ¥sëxix– põZy—r°x– hp—Çy–

Zsôx—by–j-¥ixr—czhy–ª pd–sðZy—hy–ª põZy—r°x–-[ ] **13**

**TS 7.4.3.6**

põZy—rRõ¥Ç öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy–ª j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—

G–Zx Bs–¥Z „Kø£—eëx– px G–¥Z s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI

Æj—Çõ¡¶xp–Px©. ty ¥sëxix—d¡e–jÇy– j¥b–Z D¦–ªÆûxJ

Kø£–eëxJ ¥sëxix– hp—Çy Kø£–eëx G–p s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI

Æj—Çõ¡–h¥jx—¥k–¥hõx ¥mx–K¥jx˜J Kmð¥Z öZy–óè–q¥b–Zx

ösëy–óè–qb—±kx py–kxWË—I py–kxW§

py–kx¤¤R–pxËxbõ–ip— k¡Ê¥Z „Zykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hp¥Zx– „Ëxbõ—sõ– eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **14**

(***Hxr—czJ - sIÆpa§s–k G–px - p— - öeZy–rçxj– -***

***põZy—r–¤¤°õ - Kx–Ëe—ºx–q¶—) (A3)***

**TS 7.4.4.1**

öe–Rxe—ZyJ s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¤¤i–Z§ ZI ¥b–px ¥jd—¥jd– QÉ–sx„d¡– öexj¡—ØZ– ¥Zd– dx„„eï¡—p–© Z G–Zx bûxöZyóè—qZ–óè– kxöZz—keqõ–© bûxöZyóè—qb±kx

„d¡–ræ¡Mx- d¡—ræ¡hJ öe–Rxe—Zy–J ¥sû¤¤d–p QÉ—sx

öe–Rxe—Zy-ix–eëûx „hõx–k¡tõ— s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j–©–.

j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès— G–Zx Bs—¥Z– bûxöZyóè—q¥b–Zx

bûxöZyóè—qb±kx „d¡–ræ¡Mx-d¡—ræ¡hJ öe–Rxe—Zy–J ¥sû¤¤d–p QÉ—sx öe–Rxe—Zyix–eëûx öqyj—I

MPâÇy– - [ ] **15**

**TS 7.4.4.2**

öqzª. ty i—d¡–rõ—sõ s¡p–ª¥Mx ¥mx–¥Kx bûxöZyóè—q¥b–Zx bûxöZyóè—qb±kx-„d¡–ræ¡M§-pxM—d¡–ræ¡f§ sªpx—¥i–p

pxP—ixeï¡pÇy– sª¥p— px–¥Px p—by–Zx¥kx— hpÇy– sª¥p– ty öqyj–I MPâ—Çy– ¥RõxZy–ª M¦kxj¡–kyZy— öZ–õtx

h—pÇz–jI Æpxp ¥RõxZy—k–Çky—±–I

M¦k–sxpxj¡—ky–ix¥d–p ¥mx–Kxd–hõx¥kx—tÇõhye¢–ªpI öZõ–tx h—pÇõhye¢–ªp¥i–p s¡—p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–Ki–hõx¥kx—tÇy g£tb§kaÇ–kxhõx˜I ÆjÇz– - [ ] **16**

**TS 7.4.4.3**

-jI Æpxp k—aÇ–ki–s¦ g£–tbx–hõx¥i–p j–Çõ¥ax—

A–d¥jx—¥k–p öeZy— Zyrç¥Çõ–¥Z ¤¤p j–¹sõx˜-

Ø–sxj—dz ös¡–Zz Zxhõx—¥i–p s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI Æj—Çy–

ekx˜¥ºx– px G–¥Z s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Ki–hõx¥kx—tÇy– ¥j ekx—Pösëõ–txd¡—e–jÇy— öe–ZõO§ öZõ–¥tx h—pZy

öe–Zõp—k¢Xõx– A¥ax– öeZy—rçyZõx D–h¥jx˜ª ¥mx–K¥jxª.—

E–¥ÆûxZ§ Zy—rçÇy– bûxöZyóè—q¥b–Zx sëxsx–I Æjx

ösëy–óè–qZ§ öZy–óè–qb—±kx **( )** py–kxWË—I Æpy–kxW§

py–kx¤¤R–px„Ëxbõ–ip— k¡Ê¥Z– ¥j ¥bû A—¥txkx–¥öZ

G–p ¥Z D–hxhõxóè— k¢–exhõxóè— s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI

Æj—ÇõZykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hpZ–J eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **17**

***(M–Pâ–Çy– -j–Çy– - öZy–óè–qb—±kx– - bûxpyóè—qZyÒ) (A4)***

**TS 7.4.5.1**

¥bû pxp ¥b—ps–¥öZ bûx—bqx–t¤¤Ò–p

öZ—jösëyóèqb–tÒ– j G–pI

Æpy–bûxóès— ösëjösëyóèqb–t-ixs—¥Z sx–±x¥b–p

¥b–pZx— A–hõx¥kx—tÇy– jax– Lm¡– ¤¤p

¥öqjx—d–hõxk¢—XJ Kx–ij—¥Z– Zax— K¥kxZy– jbõ—p–pyÆõ—Zy– exez—jx© hpZy– jby– dxp–pyÆõ—Zy s–b£O§ j G–pI

Æpy–bûxóès— ösëjösëyóèqb–t-ixs—¥Z– py ex–e§idx–

öhxZ£—¥põ–Yx„„\* p—ªZ¥Ç „t–ªhx¥Rx– px G–Zx ¥b–px AöM– B „t—k– - [ ] **18**

**TS 7.4.5.2**

-Ët–¥k¥Kx „h—R–Zxt–-¥kK– sëxhy–ª ¤¤p¥Z

öe–gxt¡—MxªÆï¡p–©–. j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—

ösëjösëyóèqb–t-ixs—¥Z– sªp— G–p

öe–gxt¡—M£Æï¡pÇy– sª¥p– öMxi—Yzj–I öexeï¡—pÇy eºx–tx h—pÇy– eº– px E–Zp—J sIÆpa§s–k

E–Z¡¥rû–p s—IÆpa§s–¥k öeZy— Zyrç–Çõ¥ax– eºx˜±kx e–´§ZyJ ex´§¥Zx— j–¥¹x j–¹¥i–pxp— k¡Ê¥Z– öZzYõx˜qûy–dxdy— hpÇy– öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx G–- [ ] **19**

**TS 7.4.5.3**

-¥rû—p ¥mx–¥Kr¡– öeZy— Zyrç–Çõ¥ax– öZzYy– ¤¤p

j–¹¥sõ˜öÉy–jxYy– Zx¥dõ–pxp— k¡Ê¥Z pyqû–Ryb§-

h—pZõ–Ëxbõ–sõxp—k¡¤¤Æõ– sªp—e£¥rçx hpZy–

sªp—sõx–hyRy—¤¤Zõ– px¤¤Mû bûx—bqx–¥tx jZ§

e¡–ksëx˜b§ bûxbqx–t-i¡—¥e–j¡-kdx˜eëx–I ÆpxP–-i¡¥e—j¡-

k¡e–bxs¡—¤¤Krx–I ÆpxL§ sõx—-b¡–eky—ræxb§ bûxbqx–t-

i¡e— jÇõx–eëx¥i–p pxP–i¡e— jÇy– Zsôx—-b¡–eky—ræxb§-

px–Px p—bx¥ix „pxÇ–kI - [ ] **20**

**TS 7.4.5.4**

Æ¤¤p b—qkx–¥öZY— öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rx A—s£RZ– jb§-

b—qkx–¥öZx hp—Zy öe–Rx G–p Zb§ jR—ixdxJ s£RÇ

G–Zxóè t– px D—b–O§KJ q¦˜mòxj–dJ s–öZsõ**ª**Æy—-i¡pxP–

jb§ b—qkx–¥öZx jb§ b—qkx–¥öZx hp—Zy s–öZsõªÆõx– A¥ax– j¥b–p e¢ª¥p–rût—sþ¡– py¥mx—i öKy–j¥Z–

Z¤¤sõ–¤¤prx qxÇy—ª bûõdz–Kx px G–Zx kxöZ—¥jx– jR—ixdx pyqû–Rya§ s–txZy—kx–¥öZY– e¢ªpx–J ¥rxW—q s–tx- **( )-**Zy—kx–¥öZ¥YxÀ—kx–J ¥rxW—q– j G–pI

Æpy–bûxóès— ösëjösëyóèqb–t-ixs—Z– ¤Frx˜I bûõdz–Kx

öe–Rx Rx—j¥Z „Zykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hpZ–J

eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **21  *(A–t–k–- ¥Ë–rû— - pxÇ–kóè - ¥rxW—q s–t - s–eëb—q P) (A5)***

**TS 7.4.6.1**

B–by–Zõx A—KxijÇ s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kiy—jx–¥iZy– ¥Z

s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI d öexRx—d–Ë s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j–© Z G–Zóè r—U§öZyóèqb§kx–öZ-i—eqõ–© Zix „t—k–©

¥Zdx—jRÇ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥Z s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI

öexRx—d©a§ s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j–©–. j G–pI

Æpy–bûxóès—J rU§öZyóèqb§kx–öZ-ixs—¥Z s¡p–ªM¥i–p ¥mxKI öe Rx—dÇy s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI Æj—Çy–

¥RõxZy—kZykx–¥öZx - [ ] **22**

**TS 7.4.6.2**

h—pZy– ¥RõxZy—¥k–p e¡–ksëx˜b§ bc¥Z s¡p–ªMsõ—

¥mx–Ksõxd¡—Lõx¤¤Zõ rW–tx h—pÇy– rW§ px E–Zp— E–Z¡¥rû–p öeZy— ZyrçÇy P–Zûx¥kx— hpÇy– PZ—¥ösx– by¥qx— by–¥±û—p öeZy— Zyrç–Çõs—öZ–I Æpx G–Zb§-

jb—Q¥Éx–iI ÆjPâ—¥Éx–ix hp—Çy– ¥Zd— s–öZI ¥b–pZx—

G–p e£–¤¤rçkp— k¡Ê¥Z e–q¢Tâ—¥Éx–¤¤i¥kx¥Rx– ¤¤p pz–kõ—I e£–rçxdy— e–qp—J Q¥Éx–ix HxR—¥sõ–p - [ ] **23**

**TS 7.4.6.3**

pz–¥kõ—— e–q¡r¡– öeZy— ZyrçÇy rU§öZyóèqb§kx–¥öZx

h—pZy– rU§öZyóè—qb±kx g£t–Zz gxª.t—ZxJ e–q¥px— g£t–¤¤Zõp e–q¢dp— k¡Ê¥Z g£t–Zz QÉ—sx–ò–

sûxkx˜Rõ-ixq§T¡Zxq§T¡–p¥Z– sûxkx˜Rõ–I Æj G–pI

Æpy–bûxóès—J rU§öZyóèqb§kx–öZ-ixs—¥Z s¡p–ªM¥i–p

¥mx–KI Æj—ÇõZykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hpZJ s¡p–ªMsõ—

¥mx–Ksõ– eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **24**

***(A–Zy–kx–öZ - HxR—¥sõ–p - rU§öZyóè—q¶) (A6)***

**TS 7.4.7.1**

psy—¥rçx t–Ze¡—¥öZx „KxijZ py–¥Éj— öe–Rxi–hy

s¦—bx–sx© h—¥pj–iyZy– s G–Z¥i—KsôxËeºx–q-

i—eqõ–Z§ Zix „t—k–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p

¥sx „py—ÉZ öe–Rxi–hy s¦—bx–sxd—hp–b§-j G–pI

Æpy–bûxóès— GKsôxËeºx–q-ixs—¥Z py–É¥Ç˜

öe–Rxi–hy öhxZ£—põx© hpÇy– öZj—ösëy–p£¥Zx˜ „²y¥ræx–ix h—pÇy– pöR—¤¤sõ–p i¡L–óè– sò qõ—Çy– bq— eºb–qx

h—pÇy eºb–¥qx p¥öRx– - [ ] **25**

**TS 7.4.7.2**

pöR—¥i–p öhxZ£—¥põhõ–J öe t—kÇy ¥rxWqy–i—b§-

bq–iit—ª- hpZy– pöR— G–p pz–kõ—I bcZy– bûxb—q

seëb–qx h—pÇõ–Ëxbõ–sõxp—k¡Æõx– A¥ax– ¤¤öep

¤¤Zª Rx—j¥Ç– e£rçõ—J rW–¥tx h—pZy– rWûx E–Zp–J rU§ e£–rçxdy— e£–¤¤rç¥k–p**ª**Z¢d–dûx¥kx—tÇõ£–Z£hy—J sIÆpa§s–kI ¥Z s—IÆpa§s–k G–p öeZy— ZyrçÇy–

bûxb—¤¤qKpy–óè–qx h—pÇy– öeZy—rçyZõx– A¥ax–

k¡P—¥i–px„„Ã© - [ ] **26**

**TS 7.4.7.3**

b—c¥Z g–tp—J ¥rxW–qy¥dx— hpÇy– pyRy—¤¤Zõ– rWx˜qûy–dxdy— hpÇy– rWûx E–Zp— E–Z¡¥rû–p öeZy— ZyrçÇõ¢dxZyky–°x px G–Zx kxöZ—j D¦–dxsëb§-j¥bK—¤¤sõ– d e—ºx–qb-Zy—ky°x–sëb§-jb§-h¢j—sz-

k–ræxP—ZûxkyóèqZ D¦–dx¶– Lm¡– px AZy—ky°x¶

öe–Rxe—Zy–J öexRx—jZ– ¥j öe–RxKx—ixJ e–q¡Kx—ix–J sõ¡së G–Zx B—szk–© ¤¤öep Rx—j¥Ç öe–Rjx— **( )**

e–q¡hy—ª ¤¤pkx–¥Rx px G–r j–¥¹x

j¥b—KsôxËeºx–¥qx j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—

GKsôxËeºx–q-ixs—¥Z py–kxR—¥i–p M—PâÇõËx–bx

h—pÇõZykx–öZxp–hy¥Zx— hp¥Zx– „Ëxbõ—sõ–

eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ || **27**

***(pöR— - B–Ã© - öe–Rjx– - bûxpyóè—qZyÒ) (A7)***

**TS 7.4.8.1**

s–IÆp–a§s–kxj— bz±y–rõix—Yx GKxræ–Kxjx˜I bz¥±k¥Ë–rx ¤¤p s—IÆpa§s–ksõ– eÙz– j¥b—Kxræ–-¤¤KZsõx–I Æpx G–r G–Zxóè kxöZy—I ÆpsZy

sx–±x¥b–p s—IÆpa§s–kix–khõ— bz±Ç– BªZ–I Æpx

G–¥Z s—IÆpa§s–ksõx–hy bz˜±¥Ç– j G—Kxræ–Kxjx–I bz±–¥Ç „Ç—dxixdxp£–Z¢ h—p¥Zx– põ—së–I Æpx G–¥Z

s—IÆpa§s–ksõx–„hy bz˜±¥Ç– j G—Kxræ–Kxjx–I

bz±–¥Ç „Ç—dxixdxp£–Z¢ h—pZJ fmÞ¡dze¢ªYix–¥s bz˜¥±k–© i¡L–I Æpx G–Za§ - [ ] **28**

**TS 7.4.8.2**

s—IÆpa§s–ksõ– jZ§ f—mÞ¡dze¢ªYix–¥sx i¡—L–Z G–p s—IÆpa§s–kix–khõ— bz±¥Ç– Z¤¤sõ¤¤K–p dy–kõx ja§ sx¥Ï˜¥Nõ pyr¢–px©a§ s–Iebõ—¥Z PyöZxe¢ªYix–¥s

bz˜¥±k–© i¡L–I Æpx G–Za§ s—IÆpa§s–ksõ–

j¶y—öZxe¢ªYix–¥sx i¡—L–Z G–p s—IÆpa§s–kix–khõ— bz±¥Ç– Zsõ– d Kx P–d dy–kõx h—pZy PZ¡k–¥t

e¡–ksëx˜Z§ e¦ªYix–¤¤sõ bz˜¥±k–© ¥Zrx—-

¥iKxræ–Kxjx˜I öK–jJ sI e—bõ¥Z– ¥Z¤¤d—Kxræ–KxI d

Q–IgU§ K¡—ªpÇy– ¥Zrx˜I - [ ] **29**

**TS 7.4.8.3**

e¢ªpe–¥± s¡–Zõx sI e—bõ¥Z e¢ªpe–±I ixsx—

A–hy sI e—bõ¥Ç– ¥Z e¢˜ªpe–± DZ§ Zy—rçÇy–

Zxd¡–Àyrç—Z– Hxr—c¥jx– pd–sðZ–¥jx„d¢Z§ Zy—rçÇy– Zx© K—mõx–Yz Kz–ªZykd¢Z§ Zy—rç–Zõkx˜a§s¡-ky–¥i

jR—ixdx– CZy– Zbd¡– sª¥p— kxÆï¡pÇy || **30**

***(G–Z - Pâ–IgU§K¡—ªpÇy– ¥Zrx–I - PZ¡—ösëyóèq¶) (A8)***

**TS 7.4.9.1**

s¡–p–ªMI Æpx G–¥Z ¥mx–KI Æj—Çy– ¥j s–öZi¡—e–jÇõ–-hzÊ—Z G–p bz–±xhy—kx–Ãxdò— öqejÇ De–sb§hy–ª-bûxhõx–I Æ¥mxixp— bõÇy– bûxhõx–I ZûP–I bûxhõx–is£–b§ bûxhõx˜I ix–óè–sI bûxhõx–iÓy– bûxhõx˜I

i–¸xd—ix–Ãb—±yY–I Æ¤¤p s–öZix–Ãxd—¥i–p b±y—YxI dz–Zûx s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI Æj—Çy– qyLx–id¡– öe p—eÇ–

EÆõx– A¥ax– kNz—jxóèsJ s¡p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–Ki—jx–¥iZy— || **31 *(s¡–p–ªMI - e—ºx–qZ§) (A9)***

**TS 7.4.10.1**

ög–Ö–px–by¥dx— pbÇõZykx–öZJ e—k–¥ix j—¹öKZ¢–dxI Ksôx–Z§ ZI öe—a–ii¡e— j–Çz¥Zõ–Zb§-px A—²y¥ræx–iI

öe—a–ii¡e— j–Çõ¥ax–K§aõ—ia— ¥rxW–qyd–-iax—Zykx–öZ-

i—d¡e¢–ªp¥i–¤¤pZb§-j—¹öK–Z¢d¡–¥eZõ– Zxdx–mhõ—

eky–M£tõ– ¥sxi—¥i–¤¤pZZ§ eyg—Ç Bs¥Z–

¥RõxZy—¥ræxiI öea–ii¡e— jÇy– ¥RõxZy—¥ræx¥ix–

¤¤p ¥sëxix—dx–I i¡L—I i¡L–Z G–p ¥sëxix–© öe

j¡—Ø¥Z– ¥Z - [ ] **32**

**TS 7.4.10.2**

sòsë¡—Zx py–kxR—i–hy sI e—bõ¥Ç– ¥bû PªPx–pZy— ky¥Põ¥Z– GK—jx– M¦kZy—ky°– GK–jx „„j¡—k¢–dJ

s¡—p–ª¥Mx ¤¤p ¥mx–¥Kx ¥RõxZy–k¢ªM§-py–kxU§-

a§s¡—p–ªM¥i–p ¥Zd— ¥mx–KI Æj—Çy kaÇ–kI bypx– hp—Zy kaÇ–kI d°–iyZõx—t¡ª ögÖpx–byd–J ¥Kd– ZbRx–izZy—

s¦h–kI Z£—Zzjsp–¥d ög—Ösx–iI g£–tZ§

ZÍ—Æõ–¥Zx b—cZy– pyc£—¤¤Zõ– ¥ZdxRx—iy || **33**

***(Z - GKx–Ëe—ºx–q¶—) (A10)***

**TS 7.4.11.1**

¥RõxZy—¥ræxiI öea–ii¡e— jÇõ–sôy¥Ë–p ¥Zd— ¥mx–¥K öeZy— ZyrçÇy– ¥Mx¥ræx—iI bûy–Zzj–i¡e— jÇõ–Çky—±

G–p ¥Zd– öeZy— Zyrç–Çõxj¡—¥ræxiI Z£–Zzj–i¡e—

jÇõ–i¡rôy—¥Ë–p ¥Zd— ¥mx–¥K öeZy— ZyrçÇz–jI Æpxp ¥RõxZy—k–Çky—±–I M¦k–sxpxj¡–ª j¥b–Zx©a§-¥sëxix—-

d¡e–j¥Çõ–¥rû—p Z¥møx–¥Kr¡— s–öZyY—J öeZy–Zyrç—¥Çx jÇy– ¥Z sòsë¡—Zx py–kxR— - [ ] **34**

**TS 7.4.11.2**

-i–hy sI e—bõ¥Ç– ¥bû PªPx–pZy— ky¥Põ¥Z– GK—jx– M¦kZy—ky°– GK–jx „„j¡—k¢–dJ s¡—p–ª¥Mx ¤¤p

¥mx–¥Kx ¥RõxZy–k¢ªM§-py–kxW¢ªR—-¥i–pxp— k¡Ê¥Z–

¥Z d ±¡–cx „„ªZy–ixªPâ–Çõ¥±x—c¡Kx hpÇy–

±¡a§s—Igxcx Cp– ty s–öZy¥Yx˜ „²y¥ræx–ixp–hyZ—J

öe–cz Zxp¡–K§aõx— i¥Æõ– dhõ–I ZZ§ Z¥b–ZZ§ e—ky–jb§-

¥b—pP–öKI Æj¥b–¥Zd— - [ ] **35**

**TS 7.4.11.3**

rW–¥td– jÇy— ¥bpP–öK¥i–p s–ix¥kx—t–Çõky—¤¤ræõ–

¥Z sû–sëy si——q§T¡p¥Z rW–¥td— jÇy– rWûx

E–Zp— E–Z¡¥rû–p öeZy— ZyrçÇõ¡h–j¥Zx˜¥RõxZyrx

jÇõ¡h–jZ— G–p s¡—p–ª¥M ¥mx–¥K öe—Zy–Zyrç—¥Çx

jÇy– bû¦ r—W–t¦ h—pZ–sëxdy– bûxb–qxtx—dy– sI

e—bõ¥Ç bûxb–¥qx ¤¤p e¡k¡—¥rx– ¥bû s–K§aõ¦˜ bû¦

gx–t¢ B–Ãx P– qyk—Ò P–ZûxkõO§Mx—dy– sëd¦˜

bûxb–q¦ - [ ] **36**

**TS 7.4.11.4**

ZZ§ e¡k¡—r–id¡— e–kõxp—ªZ¥Ç– öZj—J rW–tx h—pÇy– Zxdõ–ræxb–qxtx—dy– sI e—bõ¥Ç– dpx–dõxdy–

dpx–dõxdy– dp– ¤¤p e¡k¡—¥r öex–YxsëZ§ öex–Yxdd¡— e–kõxp—ªZ¥Ç P–Zûxk—J rW–tx h—pÇy– Zxdy–

PZ¡—ªpyóèqZy–ktx—dy– sI e—bõ¥Ç–

PZ¡—ªpyóèqZykªÆix–sxJ s—IÆpa§s–ksëa§

s—IÆpa§s–kid¡— e–kõxp—ªZ–¥Ç „öe—ZyrçyZJ sIÆpa§s–k CZy– Lm¡– px B—t¡–ªpª.rz—jx© öeZy–rçxjx–

C¥Zõ–Zxp–b§-¤¤p **( )** s—IÆpa§s–ksõ– ögxÖ—Y–I

Æjxp—Íx–¥sx ix–syix˜¥sõ–p öe—Zy–Zyrç—¥Çx jÇy || **37**

***(py–kxR—-¥i–¥Zd—-bûxb–qx-¥p–Zxp–bûx-A–ræ¦ P—) (A11)***

**TS 7.4.12.1**

¥i–rsëûx— eP–¤¤Zk—pZ¡– ¥mxty—ZöMzp–J Qx¤¤M˜J

qmô–myª p£Æõx— e–ª¥Yx ögÖ—Yx eø–¥±x ¥i¥c—d

dõ–¥öMxc—-Òi–¤¤sk¡—b¡–Igk— D¦–ªRx Mx—j–öZz

Q¥Éx—hy-ösëy–p£a§ ¥sëx¤¤i–kp—Çz–J

Óxp—Çz sëûx „pÇ¡ öey–jI Zûx˜ öey–jxYx–I

Æpª.ry—rç–ixeõx—dxI dycz–dxI Zûx— dycy–eZyóè—

tpxi¥t p¥sx ii || **38 *(¥i–rJ - rU§öZyóè—qZ§) (A12)***

**TS 7.4.13.1**

K¢eõx˜hõ–J sûxtx– K¢mõx˜hõ–J sûxtx— pyK–kõx˜hõ–J sûxtx— „p–Uõx˜hõ–J sûxtx– Ldõx˜hõ–J sûxtx– ötbõx˜hõ–J sûxtx– s¢bõx˜hõ–J sûxtx— sk–sõx˜hõ–J sûxtx—

¤¤pq–Çzhõ–J sûxtx— emû–mõx˜hõ–J sûxtx– pªrõx˜hõ–J sûxtx— „p–ªrõxhõ–J sûxtx˜ ötx–b¡dz˜hõ–J sûxtx– e£rûx˜hõ–J sûxtx– sõÉ—ixdxhõ–J sûxtx˜ Óxp–kxhõ–J sûxtx— dx¥b–jzhõ–J sûxtx— ¤¤sÊ–pzhõ–J sûxtx—

si¡–öbyjx˜hõ–J sûxtx– sªpx˜hõ–J sûxtx˜ || **39**

***(K¢eõx˜hõ - ÒZûxky–óè–qZ§) (A13)***

**TS 7.4.14.1**

A–b§hõJ sûxtx– pt—Çzhõ–J sûxtx— eky–pt—Çzhõ–J sûxtx— si–ÇI Æpt—Çzhõ–J sûxtx– qzöN–I Æpt—Çzhõ–J sûxtx– qzh–I Æpt—Çzhõ–J sûx¥tx–öMI Æpt—Çzhõ–J sûxtx— hz–iI Æpt—Çzhõ–J sûxtx„I¥hx˜hõ–J sûxtx– d¥hx˜hõ–J sûxtx– i¥tx˜hõ–J sûxtx– sªp—¤¤sô–

sûxtx˜ || **40 *(A–b§hõ - GKx–ËöZy–óè–qZ§) (A14)***

**TS 7.4.15.1**

¥jx Aªp—Ç–I RyNxóè—sZy– Zi–hõ—izZy– pk¡—YJ ||

e–¥kx iªZ—J e–kJ qûx ||

A–tI P– ZûI P— p£öZt–©a§ sI g—h¢p s–dyhõ– B |

A–kx–Zz–px Py—böby–¥px „d¡— d¦ q¢k ióès¤¤Z h–öbx

CöÉ—sõ kx–Zj—J ||

A–hy öK¥Zû˜öÉ h¢–-kc– R§iË ¥Z— pypõO§ ity–ixd–óè–

kRxóè—sy |

**¥sûdx**– ty p£–öZóè qp—sx R–N©a– d qöZ¡–kÇ—I Æpypybb§ **( )** j¡–cx ¥Z˜ || **41 *(py–py–b–b§ - ¥bû P—) (A15)***

**TS 7.4.16.1**

d¥ix– kx¥¹– d¥ix– pk¡—Yxj– d¥ix „qûx—j– di—J

öe–Rxe—Z¥j– d¥ix „cy—eZ–¥j „cy—eZyk–sõcy—eZyI ix

K¡–ªpcy—eZyk–tI öe–Rxdx˜I h¢jxs–I ixI ¥c—ty– ijy—

¥ctõ¡–exK£—Zxj– sûxtx „„m—gîxj– sûxtx— t¡–Zxj– sûxtx˜ || **42 *(di– - GKx–ËöZy–óè–qZ§) (A16)***

**TS 7.4.17.1**

i–¥jx–h¢ª px¥Zx— A–hy px—Z¢–ösx

D¦ªR—sûZz–-¥kxr—cz–kx ky—qÇxI |

ezp—sûZzª Rz–pc—dõxJ eygÇûp–sxj— e–bû¥Z—

k¡öb i£W ||

jxJ sk¢—ex– pyk¢—ex– GK—k¢ex– jxsx—i–²ykyræõx–

dxix—dy– ¥pb— |

jx AO§My—ks–sëe—¥s–t P–öK¡sëxhõ—J eªRdõ– ity– qªi— jPâ ||

jx ¥b–¥pr¡— Z–d¡p–-¤¤ik—jÇ– jxsx–óè– ¥sx¥ix– pyqûx— k¢–exYy– ¥pb— |

Zx A–sôhõ–I ej—sx– eydû—ixdxJ öe–Rxp—ZzkyöÉ - [ ] **43**

**TS 7.4.17.2**

¥Mx–¥rç ky—kzty ||

öe–Rxe—Zy–ª itõ—¥i–Zx kkx—¥Yx– py¤¤qû˜ª ¥b–¤¤pJ

ey–Z£hy—J sIÆpybx–dJ |

qy–pxJ s–Zzk¡e— ¥dx ¥Mx–rçix „K– sëxsx˜I Æp–jI

öe–Rjx– sóè s—¥bi ||

C–t c£Zy–J sûx¥t–t pyc£—Zy–J sûx¥t–t kÇy–J sûx¥t–t ki—Zy–J sûxtx— i–tzi¢– r¡ >**1**

s¡–öZxix—YI> **2** || **44 *(C–öÉx– - ræxöZyóè—q¶) (A17)***

**TS 7.4.18.1**

Kyò sûy—bxszZ§ e¢–ªpPy—Ày–J Kyò sûy—bxszb§-

g£–tb§-pj—J |

Kyò sûy—bxszZ§ eyqIMy–mx Kyò sûy—bxszZ§

eymyeðy–mx ||

bõ¦-kx—szZ§ e¢–ªpPy—Ày–kqû— Bszb§ g£–tb§-pj—J |

kxöZy—kxszZ§ eyqO§My–mx „py—-kxszZ§ eymyeðy–mx ||

KJ sûy—¥bKx–Kz P—kZy– K D— sûy¸xj¥Z– e¡d—J |

Kyò sûy—**Æ**y–isõ— ¥hr–RI Kyò sûy—bx–pe—dI i–tZ§ || s¢kõ— GKx–Kz P—kZy - [ ] **45**

**TS 7.4.18.2**

P–öÉix— Rxj¥Z– e¡d—J |

A–²yª. ty–isõ— ¥hr–RI h¢iy—kx–pe—dI i–tZ§ ||

e£–Pâxiy— Zûx– ek–iÇ—I e£ay–põxJ e£–Pâxiy— Zûx–

h¡p—dsõ– dxhy˜I |

e£–Pâxiy— Zûx– p£¥rêx– Aqû—sõ– ¥kZ—J e£–Pâxiy— px–PJ

e—k–iI Æ¥põx—i ||

¥pby—ixt¡–J ek–iÇ—I e£ay–põx j–¹ix—t¡–ª h¡p—dsõ– dxhy˜I |

¥sxi—ixt¡–ª p£¥rêx– Aqû—sõ– ¥k¥Zx– ög¤¤Ö–p px–PJ e—k–iI Æ¥põx—i || **46**

***(s¢kõ— GKx–Kz P—kZy– - rU§P—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A18)***

**TS 7.4.19.1**

AI¥g– AIgx–mõIgy—¥K– d ix— djZy– KÒ–d |

s–ssëõ—qû–KJ ||

s¡h—¥M– KxIez—mpxsydy s¡p–ª¥M ¥mx–¥K sI ¥öexªYûx—axI |

B „ti—Rxdy Mªh–cix Zûi—Rxsy Mªh–cI ||

Z¦ s–t P–Z¡k—J e–bJ sI öe sx—kjxp¤¤t ||

p£rx— pxóè ¥k¥Zx–cx ¥k¥Zx— bcx–Z¢a§

s–K§¥aõx˜ª M£–bI ¥c˜tõ–Øy-i¡b—Øy–-idû—R |

jJ ösëz–YxI Rz—p–¥hxR—¥dx– j B—sxI - [ ] **47**

**TS 7.4.19.2**

gym–cxp—dJ |

öey–jJ ösëz–Yxi—ez–Põ—J ||

j B—sxI K£–¥rê m±§i—Yy– sªby—M£byI e–kxp—czZ§ | AI¥g– AIgx–mõIgy—¥K– d ix— jhZy– KÒ–d |

s–ssëõ—qû–KJ ||

D¦–ªÆûx-¥i—dx–i¡öPâ—jZxb§-¥pY¡hx–kI My–kxpy—p |

Aax˜sõx– iÆõ—-¥icZxóè qz–¥Z px¥Z— e¡–dËy—p ||

AI¥g– AIgx–mõIgy—¥K– d ix— jhZy– KÒ–d |

s–ssëõ—qû–KJ ||

j**Æ**—ky–Yz jp–iÀy– d - [ ] **48**

**TS 7.4.19.3**

e¡–ræI e–q¡ i—dõ¥Z |

q¢–öbx jbkõ—Rxkx– d ¥exrx—j cdxjZy ||

AI¥g– AIgx–mõIgy—¥K– d ix— jhZy– KÒ–d |

s–ssëõ—qû–KJ ||

C–jI Æj–Kx q—K¡Çy–Kx „„tm–iyZy– sªe—Zy |

Bt—ZI M–¥h e¥sx– dy R—mÞ¡mzZy– cxYy—Kx ||

AI¥g– AIgx–mõIgy—¥K– d ix— jhZy– KÒ–d |

s–ssëõ—qû–KJ ||

ix–Zx P— ¥Z ey–Zx P– ¥Z „öM—I Æp£–±sõ— ¥kxtZJ | **49**

**TS 7.4.19.4**

öe s¡—mx–izZy— ¥Z ey–Zx M–¥h i¡–ræy-i—ZóèsjZ§ ||

b–cy–öKxp§.¥Yêx— AKxkyrI Ry–¥rêxkqû—sõ px–Ryd—J |

s¡k–hy ¥dx– i¡Lx— Kk–Z§ öe Y– Bj¢óè—ry ZxkyrZ§ ||

B¥ex– ty rçx i—¥jx–h¡p–sëx d— D¦–ª¥R b—cxZd |

i–¥t kYx—j– P±—¥s ||

¥jx p—J qy–pZ—¥ix– ks–sësõ— hxRj¥Z–t d—J |

D–q–Zzky—p ix–Zk—J ||

Zsôx– Ak—I Mixi ¥px– jsõ– ±jx—j– Rydû—a **( )** | B¥ex— **R–dj—ax** P dJ || **50**

***(B–sx–-iÀy– d-¥kx—t¥Zx–-Rydû—a-P–Zûxky— P) (A19)***

**TS 7.4.20.1**

h¢ª h¡p–J s¡p–ª ps—p sëûx „ØÇ¡ Mxj–¥öZY–

QÉ—sx k¡–öbxsëûx˜ „ØÇ¡– ¤¤öZræ¡—¥hd– QÉ—sx

„„by–Zõx sëûx˜ „ØÇ¡– RxM—¥Zd– QÉ—sx– jb§-px¥Zx—

A–¥ex AM—i–byöÉ—sõ Z–d¡p—I öey–jxI |

G–Zò ¥sëx—Z-¥k–¥Zd— e–ax e¡d–kqû–ix p—ªZjxsy dJ || mxRz(**3**)TâxPz(**3**)©. j¥qx— i–ix(**4**)ÆI |

j–põx¤¤j— M–põxjx— G–Zb§-¥b—px– AË—i¤¤À–ZbË—iÆy öeRxe¥Z ||

j¡–ØÇy— ög–Æï **( )** -i—k¡–rI Pk—Ç–I eky— Z–Ó¡r—J | ¥kxP—¥Ç ¥kxP–dx by–py ||

j¡–ØÇõ—sõ– Kxiõx– tkz– pye—±sx– k¥a˜ |

¥qxYx— c£–rê¢ d£–pxt—sx ||

¥K–Z¡I K£–YûË—¥K–Z¥p– ¥e¥qx— ikõx A¥e–q¥s˜ |

si¡–rb§hy—kRxjaxJ || **51**

***(ög–ÆïI - eº—pyóèqZyÒ) (A20)***

**TS 7.4.21.1**

öex–Yxj– sûxtx˜ põx–dxj– sûxtx— „ex–dxj– sûxtx– sïxp—hõ–J sûxtx— sÇx–¥dhõ–J sûxtx– eky—sÇx¥dhõ–J sûxtx– eªp—hõ–J sûxtx— s–Êx¥d˜hõ–J sûxtx–

qkz—¥khõ–J sûxtx— j–¹xj– sûxtx– b±y—Yxhõ–J sûxtx— s¡p–ªMxj– sûxtx— ¥mx–Kxj– sûxtx–

sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **52**

***( öex–Yxjx– - ræxpyóè—qZyJ) (A21)***

**TS 7.4.22.1**

sy–Zxj– sûxtx „sy—Zxj– sûxtx– „hyty—Zxj– sûxtx „d—hytyZxj– sûxtx— j¡–°xj– sûxtx

„j¡—°xj– sûxtx– s¡j¡—°xj– sûx¥txbõ¡—°xj– sûxtx– pyi¡—°xj– sûxtx– öei¡—°xj– sûxtx–

pº—¥Z– sûxtx— eky–pº—¥Z– sûxtx— s–IÆpº—¥Z– sûxtx— „d¡–pº—¥Z– sûx¥tx–b§pº—¥Z– sûxtx—

j–¥Z sûxtx– cxp—¥Z– sûxtx– Zyrç—¥Z– sûxtx–

sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **53**

***(sy–Zxjx– - ræxöZyóè—qZ§) (A22)***

***===================***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 22 Anuvaakams :-**

**(g£t–sðZy–J öqb§ - j–ax px - E–±x ¤¤p –**

**öe–Rxe—Zy–ª ¥jd—¥jd– - ¥bû pxp ¥b—ps–¥öZ - B—by–Zõx A—KxijÇ s¡p–ªMI - Æpsy—rçJ - sIÆpa§s–kxj— - s¡ªp–ªMI Æ¥j s–öZI - ög—Öpx–by¥dx—„Zykx–¥öZx - ¥RõxZy—¥ræxiI - ¥i–rJ - K¢eõx˜¥hõx– - „b§¥hõx - ¥jx - d¥ix— - i¥jx–h¢J - Kyò sûy–b - I¥g– - h¢J - öex–Yxj— - sy–Zxj– - bûxpyóè—qZyJ)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(g£t–sðZy–J - öeZy— ZyrçÇy– - ¤¤p b—qkx–¥öZY— - s¡p–ªMI - Æ¥jx Aªp—Ç–I - h¢ - ösëye—ºx–qZ§)**

**First and Last Padam of Fourth Prasnam of 7th Kandam**

**(g£t–sðZy–J - sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI seëiKx¥¾ PZ¡ªÁJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

### Appendix

**7.4.17.2** - i–tzi¢–r¡>**1** s¡–öZxix—YI> **2**

**i–tzi¢–r¡** ix–Zkóè— s¡öp–Zxdx—i£–Zsõ– eÙz–ip—¥s t¡¥pi |

Z¡–py–±–öZxi–Rk—Çzi¡k¢–Pzóè s¡–qªix—Y–iby—Zyóè

s¡–öeYz—ZyI ||

**s¡–öZxix—YI** e£ay–pzI bõxi—¥d–tsóè— s¡–qªix—Y–

iby—Zyóè s¡–öeYz—ZyI |

¤¤bpz–I dxpò— sûky–öZxidx—Ms–iös—pÇz–ix k¡—¥tix sû–së¥j˜ ||

**(Appearing in T.S.1.5.11.5)**

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

## seëiKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ - söZpy¥qrxhycxdI

**TS 7.5.1.1**

Mx¥px– px G–Za§ s–öZ-ix—sZxq£–O§MxJ s–ZzJ

q£O§Mx—Yy ¥dx RxjÇx– CZy– Kx¥i—d– Zxsx–I bq– ixsx– dyr—Yêx– Bs–Ëa– q£O§Mx˜YõRxjÇ–

Zx Db—Zyrç–Ëkx–a§¥sôZõa– jxsx–I dxRx—jÇ– ZxJ

s—IÆpa§s–k-ix–¥eëûxb—Zyrç–-Ëkx–a§¥sôZy– jxsx–I

PxRx—jÇ– jxsx˜I P– d Zx D–hjz–k¡-b—Zyrç–-

Ëkx–a§¥sôZy— ¥Mxs–öZI Æ¤¤p - [ ] **1**

**TS 7.5.1.2**

s—IÆpa§s–¥kx j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—J sIÆpa§s–k-

i¡—e–jÇõ£—Æï¡–p¥Çõ–p Zsôx˜Z§ Z¢e–kx pxª.ry—K¦–

ixs¦– eªZûx— PkZy s–öZxhy—RyZ–ò– tõ—¤¤sõ– Zsôx˜a§ sIÆpa§sk–s¥bx– jZ§ KyI P— M£–¥t öKy–j¥Z– Zbx–eë-

ip—k¡Æ-i–hyRy—ZI öKyj¥Z si¡–öbI Æpx G–¥Z

öe eø—p¥Ç– ¥j s—IÆpa§s–ki¡—e–jÇy– ¥jx ¤¤p

s—i¡–öbsõ— ex–kI d eqõ—Zy– d ¤¤p s ZZ– D¥b—Zy sIÆpa§s–¥kx - [ ] **2**

**TS 7.5.1.3**

¤¤p s—i¡–öbsë¤¤sõ–ZZ§ ex–kI Æjb—Zykx–öZ¦ j G–pI Æpy–bûxóès—J sIÆpa§s–k-i¡—e–jÇõdx˜ªZx G–¥pxb£P—I MPâÇz–jI Æ¤¤p e¢ª¥px— „Zykx–¥öZx— „sxp¡À—¥kx– id–J e¢ª¥px– pxM¡À—kJ öex–YJ e¢ª¥px— „ex–d DÀ—kJ

öe–¥kxc—d–I e¢ªp— D–bj—d–i¡À—¥kx– ¥RõxZy—¥ræx¥ix ¤¤pqûxd–¥kx— „Zykx–¥öZx h—pZy– ¥RõxZy—¥k–p

e¡–ksëx˜b§-bc¥Z s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõx-d¡—Lõx¤¤Zõ PZ¡ªpy–óè–qJ öex—j–Yz¥jx— hpZy– PZ¡—ªpyóèqZy-

kªÆix–sxJ - [ ] **3**

**TS 7.5.1.4**

s—IÆpa§s–kJ öe–jÇ— G–p s—IÆpa§s–¥k öeZy— ZyrçÇy– Zsõ– öZzYy— P q–Zxdy— r–ræyÒ— ¥sëx–öZzjx–sëxp—ZzJ sIÆpa§s–ksõ– kxöZ—j D–¥h G–p s—IÆpa§s–ksõ— k¢–¥e B˜eï¡pÇy– ¥Z sòÓy—Zõx– Aky—ræõx– DÀ—¤¤k–-

k¥tx—hyÒkÇy rW–tx h—pÇy– rW§ px E–Zp—J sIÆpa§s–k E–Z¡¥rû–p s—IÆpa§s–¥k öeZy— ZyrçÇy– M¦Òx„„\*j¡—Ò iÆõ–ZJ ¥sëxi¦— hpZJ

sIÆpa§s–k¤¤sõ–p ZÍy—a¡–dI i—Æõ–¥Zx - [ ] **4**

**TS 7.5.1.5**

b—cZy öe–Rd—dxj– ¥RõxZy—k–hy¥Zx— hpZy py–¥ixP—d¥i–p ZPâÉxò—¥sõ–p Zb§-py–¥ixK—I Æj–Çõ¥ax—

Dh–j¥Zx˜¥RõxZy¤¤r–p r—W–¥td— s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI

Æj—Çy ögÖpx–by¥dx— pb–Çõxs—¥Z– ¥Kd— j–ÇzZy—

¥bp–jx¥d—d e–¥aZy— ög¢jx–PâÉxóè—sy– ¤¤p ¥b—p–jxd–J e©ax— Mxj–öZz öZy–ræ¡g§-RM—Zz– ¥RõxZy–ª ¤¤p

Mx—j–öZz M¦ösëy–ræ¡Mxj¡–ª RM—Zz– j¥b–¥Z ¥sëxix–

hp—Çy ¥bp–jx¥d—¤¤d–p - [ ] **5**

**TS 7.5.1.6**

ZZ§ e–ax j—Çy six–dóè sxi— hpZy ¥bp¥mx–¥Kx ¤¤p sxi— ¥bp¥mx–Kx¥b–p d j—Çõ–dõxA—dõx– E¥Px— hpÇy id¡rõ¥mx–¥Kx px E¥Px— id¡rõ¥mx–Kx¥b–pxdõi—dõI

¥bp¥mx–Ki—hõx–¥kxt—¥Çx jÇõhyp–ª¥Zx ög—Ösx–iI

h—pZy s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõx–hyp£—Zõx Ahy–Ryb§-h—pZy s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõx–hyRy—¤¤Zõ pyqû–Ryb§-h—pZy–

pyqû—sõ– Ry¤¤Zõ— ix–syix—sy e£–rçxdõ¡e— jÇy

ix–syix˜sõZyöMx–tõx— M£tõ¥Ç ix–syix˜¥sõ–p

pz–kõ—I **( )** bcZy ix–sxI öeZy—rçyZõx D–eky—ræxÍx–sxI

e£–rçxdõ¡e— jÇy– Zsôx—b¡–eky—ræx–¥bxr—cj–J fm—I M£t§YÇy || **6 *(¥Mx–s–öZI Æpx-G—Zy sIÆpa§s–¥kx˜ - „ªÆix–sx - iy—a¡–dI i—Æõ–¥Zx-¥b—p–jx¥d—¤¤d–p -***

***pz–kõ—I - öZ¥jx—bq P) (A1)***

**TS 7.5.2.1**

Mx¥px– px G–Za§ s–öZix—sZxq£–O§MxJ s–ZzJ

q£O§Mx—Yy– syrx—sÇz–sëxsx–I bq– ixsx– dyr—Yêx– Bs–Ëa– q£O§Mx˜YõRxjÇ– Zx

A—ög¡p–Ëkx–a§¥sôxZ§ Zy—rçx–ixp– ZI Kxi—ik¡a§sôty– ¥jd– Kx¥i—d– dõr—bx–¥iZy– Zxsx—i¡– Zûx

A—ög¡pË–ªÆx px– jxp—Zz–ª px „„sx—itx G–¥pi¦

bûx—b–q¦ ixs¦— sIÆpa§s–kóè s–Iex¥bõxZ§

Zy—rçx–¥iZy– Zxsx˜I - [ ] **7**

**TS 7.5.2.2**

bûxb–¥q ix–sy q£O§Mx—Yy– öexp—ªZÇ öq–Æjx–

px „öq—Æjx px– Zx C–ix jxsë¢—e–kx D–h¥Ðx– pxp Zx B˜ªÆ§d¡p–©–. jxÒ– q£O§Mx–Yõs—dû–©–. jx¥ÒxªR—-

i–pxk¡—ÊZ–ª¥ÆïxZy— b–qs¡— ix–s¢˜Àyrç—Ë£–¥ÆïxZy—

bûxb–qs¡– j G–pI Æ¥pb— e–¥bd– Lm¡– px G–¥Z j—Çy

py–ÉZy– Lm¡– ¤¤p e–¥bd– j© Zb§-px G–Zb£–Æij—d–I

Zsôx— **( )** ¥b–Zb§-¥Mx–sdy— || **8**

***(Zy–rçx–¥iZy– Zxsx–I - Zsôx–b§ - ¥bû P—) (A2)***

**TS 7.5.3.1**

öe–a–¥i ix–sy e£–rçxdõ¡e— jÇy iÆõ–i De— jÇõ¡À–i De— jÇy– Zbx—t¡–ª jxI Æ¤¤p öZy¥kK–sõxÕ—

De–szb—Çy b–ötI Æ¤¤p sx „e—kxhõx–I ¥bxtx˜hõxI

b¡–¥t „a– K¡Z–J sx ¥cx˜±õ¥Z– jxI bûxb—q– K£Zû—

De–szb–ÇzZy— sIÆpa§s–kóè s–Iex¥bõx˜À–¥i ix–sy

s–K£Z§ e£–rçxdõ¡¥e—j¡–sëb§-jR—ixdx j–¹I e–q¢dp— k¡Ê¥Z si¡–öbI Æpx - [ ] **9**

**TS 7.5.3.2**

G–¥Z— „dpx–ki—ex–kI öe eø—p¥Ç– ¥j s—IÆpa§s–ki¡—e–jÇy–

jb§ g£—tb§kaÇ–¥k A–dûª¥R—j¡–ª jax– i¥Æõ—

si¡–öbsõ— eø–pi–dûª¥R—j¡sëx–b£K§ Zbd¡—a§sªMI

g£tb§kaÇ–kxhõx—iy–Zûx öe—Zy–rçxI M—PâÇy–

sª¥p˜¥hõx– ¤¤p Kx¥i˜hõJ s–Êyª b¡—¥t– Zb§-

jR—ixdx–J sªpx–© Kxix–dp— k¡Ê¥Z || **10**

***(s–i¡–öbI Æ¤¤p - PZ¡—ösëyóèq¶) (A3)***

**TS 7.5.4.1**

s–ix–dõ— E¥Px— hpÇy id¡rõ¥mx–¥Kx px E¥Px— id¡rõ¥mx–Kx¥b–p d j—Çõ–dõb—dõ–a§ sxi— hpZy ¥bp¥mx–¥Kx ¤¤p sxi— ¥bp¥mx–Kx¥b–pxdõi—dõI

id¡rõ¥mx–KI öe—Zõp–¥kxt—¥Çx jÇy– RM—Zz–iöM– De— jÇy– RM—Zz–I Æ¤¤p QÉxóè—sy öe–Zõp—¥kxtÇõx-

öMj–YI öMtx— g£–tZ§ e£–rçxdy— öZjösëy–óè–qò

¥sëxix–-sësôx–-¸õxjxóè—s–I Kdz—jx©

öe–Zõp—¥kxtZy ¤¤pqûKªi–¥Yx M£—tõ¥Z–

pyqûx˜¥dõ–p ¥Zd– Kªix—Yy– jR—ixdx– Ap— k¡ÊZ

Bby–¥Zõx - [ ] **11**

**TS 7.5.4.2**

M£—tõZ C–jI Æpx Aby—Zyk–sõx¥i–p öeZy—

ZyrçÇõ–¥dõx˜„¥dõx M£¥tõ¥Z iya¡d–Zûxj– öeRx˜Zõx ApxÇ–kI Æ¤¤p b—qkx–¥öZY— öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rx

A—s£RZ– jb§-b—qkx–¥öZx hp—Zy öe–Rx G–p Zb§-

jR—ixdxJ s£RÇ G–Zxóè t– px D—b–´J q¦˜mòxj–dJ

s–öZsõªÆy—i¡pxP– jb§-b—qkx–¥öZx jb§-b—qkx–¥öZx

hp—Zy s–öZsõªÆõx– A¥ax– j¥b–p e¢ª¥p–rût—sþ¡– py¥mx—i öKy–j¥Z– Z¤¤sõ–¤¤p **( )** -rx qxÇy—J || **12**

***(B–by–Zõ-së¤¤sõ–p-¥bû P—) (A4)***

**TS 7.5.5.1**

jby– ¥sxi¦– sóès¡—Z¦– sõxZx˜I it–Zy kxöZy—¤¤j öexZkd¡px–K-i¡–exK¡—kõx–Z§ e¢ª¥px– pxP–I e¢ª¥px— ¥b–pZx–J e¢ªp–J QÉxóè—sy p£´§¥Z– p£r—YûZzI

öeZy–eb—I K¡kõxZ§ öexZsþp–dx¥b–¤¤prx–iyöÉ—I

Æp£–´§¥Z „¥ax– Lmûx—t¡J spdi¡–¥Ls—pdi¡¥L

Kx–ª¥jZy— spdi¡–Lxa§s—pdi¡Lx-¥b–¤¤prx–iyöÉ—I

Æp£´§¥Z sIÆ¥p–qx¥jx—e¥p–qxj—

MxjöZy–jxösëy–ræ¡¥hx– RM—Zõx Ad¡–ræ¡h—J e–´§Zõx

A–hyh¢˜¤¤Zõ– sûxtx– QÉxóè—sy– ¤¤p s—IÆ¥p–q

D—e¥p–qJ Q¥Éx—hy¥k–¤¤prx–I- [ ] **13**

**TS 7.5.5.2**

QÉxóè—sy p£´§¥Z sR–dzj–óè– qsõ—I Æpyt–põóè—

qsõ—i–Msëõ—sõ Kjxq¡–hzj–óè– qsõ—¥i–Zxp–b§-px

A—sëy– jxp—¥b–Zb§-jxp—¥b–pxsëy– Z¥b—rxI Æp£´§¥Z–

jby— öexZsþp–¥d K–m¥qx– bz¥kõ—Z ¤¤prê–pzr¡—

qyeypy–ræp—Zzr¡ së¡pzk–©–. jb§-¤¤p j–¹sõx—-

Zy–kyPõ—¥Z– pyrê¡–I ZPây—eypy–ræi–hõZy— kyPõ¥Z– Zb§pyrê¡—J qyeypy–¥ræx „Zy—ky° G–pxZy—ky°I bcx–Zõ¥ax–

AZy—ky¥°¤¤d–px- Zy—ky°ix–eëûx„p— **( )** k¡Ê¥Z– jby—

i–ÆõÉy—¥d– bzª¥j—Z prU§Kx–kdy—cd–óè– sxi— K¡kõ¡ª prU§Kx–¥kx ¤¤p j–¹sõ— öeZy–rçx

öe—Zy–rçx¥i–¤¤pd—b§-MijÇy– jby— Z£Zzjsp–d

G–Z¥b–p || **14**

***(Q¥Éx—hy¥k–¤¤prx– - i¤¤p - Kx–Ëpyóè—q–ZyÒ—) (A5)***

**TS 7.5.6.1**

r–W–¤¤tª ixsx˜©a§ s–Iexbõxt–k¡a§ s£—RÇy

rW–¤¤tª. ty ixsx˜©a§ s–Ieqõ—Çõ-

ªÆix–¤¤sª ixsx˜©a§ s–Iexbõxt–k¡a§ s£—RÇõ-

ªÆix–¤¤sª. ty ixsx˜©a§ s–Ieqõ—Çõixpx–sõ—jx– ixsx˜©a§ s–Iexbõxt–k¡a§ s£—RÇõixpx–sõ—jx– ty

ixsx˜©a§ s–Ieqõ—Çy e¦ªYix–sõx ixsx˜©a§

s–Iexbõxt–k¡a§ s£—RÇy e¦ªYix–sõx ty ixsx˜©a§ s–Ieqõ—Çy– ¥jx ¤¤p e¢–ªY B—sy–ºZy– ekx– s

sy—ºZy– jJ e¢–ªYxb¡–bP—Zy - [ ] **15**

**TS 7.5.6.2**

öex–Yi—sôy–©a§ s b—cxZy– jZ§ e¦˜ªYix–sõx ixsx˜©a§ s–Iexbõxt—k¡a§ s£–RÇy— sIÆpa§s–kx¤¤j–p ZZ§

öex–YI b—cZy– Zbd¡— s–öZyY–J öexY—Çy– jbt–ª ¥dxa§-

s£–¥Rj¡–ª jax– b£Zy–k¡e—d¥Æx py–eZ—¥Zõ–póè

s—IÆpa§s–¥kx py e—¥Z–bxªZy–-ixª¥Pâ—j¡–ª jZ§

e¦˜ªYix–sõx ixsx˜©a§-s–Iexbõxt—-k¡a§s£–RÇy—

sIÆpa§s–kx¤¤j–p Zb¡—bx–dI b—cZy– Zbd¡—

s–öZyY– D - [ ] **16**

**TS 7.5.6.3**

b—dÇy– dx„„\*ªZy–ixªPâ—Çy e¢–ªYix—¥s– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdxóè—

s¡–¥Zx jZ§ e¦˜ªYix–sõx ixsx˜©a§-s–Iexbõxt—-

k¡a§s£–RÇy— ¥b–pxdx—¥i–p Zb§-j–¥¹d— j–¹I

öe–Zõp—¥kxtÇy– py px G–Zb§-j–¹I Qy—ÉÇy– ja§

r—W–ts—ÇZ–óè– sÇ–iaxt—-k¡a§s£–RÇy— öexRxe–ZõI

e–q¡ix m—h¥Ç öe–Rxe—Zy–J sªpx— ¥b–pZx— ¥b–pZx—hy¥k–p

j–¹óè sI Z—dûÇy– jÇy– px G–¥Z

sp—dx–b§ ¥j „t— -[ ] **17**

**TS 7.5.6.4**

-k¡a§s£–RÇy— Z¡–kzj–I Lm¡– px G–Za§ sp—d–I Æja§ sx˜Idx–ÐI Æja§ sx˜Idx–ÐI hp—Zy– ¥Z¤¤d–p sp—dx–Ë

j—Çy si¡e–t¢j— h±j¥Çõ–Za§¥sx—iezax–

¥tõ—Zª.ty— jaxjZ–dI Æpx G–¥Zrxóè— spd–hx¥Rx—

¥b–pZx— MPâÇy– ¥j „t—-k¡a§s£–RÇõ—d¡sp–dI

e¡—¥kx–Wxqx–© dyª p—eÇy jaxjZ–dx¥b–p

s—pd–hx¥Rx— ¥b–pZx– Ap— k¡Ê¥Z– „ræxK—exmx© öexZsþp–d GKx—bqKexmx–© ixÆõ—Éy¥d– sp—¥d– bûxb—qKexmxò-së£Zzjsp–¥d

QÉxò—¥sõ–px„„\*eëûx **( )** -„p— k¡Ê¥Z ¤¤pqû¥b–pI

P–k¡I Z£—Zzjsp–¥d dyª p—eÇy ¤¤pqû¥b–pI Æ¤¤p

Z£—Zzjsp–dI ¥Z¤¤d–p Z£—Zzjsp–dxË j—Çy || **18**

***(D–bP– - Zõ¡ - ¥bõ„t— - kx–eëûx - eº—bq P) (A6)***

**TS 7.5.7.1**

D–a§s£Rõx(**3**)I ¥dxa§s£Rõx(**3**)iyZy— izixóès¥Ç ögÖpx–byd–-sëbûx—t¡-k¡–a§s£Rõ—¥i–¥pZõ—-

ixpx–sõx—jxI P e¦ªYix–sõxI

¥Px–a§s£Rõ–iyZõx—t¡¥k–¥Z ty j–¹I Æpt—Z– CZy– ¥Z Zûxp ¥dxa§s£¥Rõ– CZõx—t¡–ª ¥j A—pxÇ–kI Æj–¹I

¥h–Rx¥Z– CZy– jx öe—a–ix põ—ræKx– Zsõx—-

i¡–a§s£Rõ–iyZõx—t¡¥k–r ¤¤p ix–¥sx py—q–k CZy–

dx„„by—ræ– - [ ] **19**

**TS 7.5.7.2**

-i¡a§ s£—¥Rj¡–ª jbxby—ræ-i¡a§s£–¥Rj¡—ª jx–b£¥q–

e¡d—J ekõxeøx–¥p i¥Æõ— rW–tsõ— s–Ie¥bõ—Z

rW–¤¤tª ixsx˜©a§ s–Iexbõ– ja§ s—eë–i-

it–sësôy–Ë¡a§ s£—¥Rj¡–-sëb–²¥j– ps¡—i¥Z

e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyª p—¥ej¡¤¤k–öÉI bczöÉx—j

i–k¡Zû—¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq–-¥iKx—bqKexmI Æ¤¤pqû¥b–pI

bûxb—qKexmi–¥²ª ¤¤p ps¡—iZJ öexZsþp–dI

Æjb–²¥j– ps¡—i¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exmI

dy–ªpe—Çy ¥b–pZx—¥i–p Zb§-hx–Mydz˜I K¡–ªpÇy– - [ ] **20**

**TS 7.5.7.3**

sp—diræx–hyk¡e— jÇy– j¤¤b–öÉI bcy– hp–ZzöÉ—¥i–p

Zb§-hx—M–¥cjx–Ë Põx—pj–ÇzöÉ—sõ– ¤¤p i–k¡Zû—¥Zx–

ixÆõ—Éyd–óè– sp—d–I ÆjbyöÉx—j i–k¡Zû—¥Z

e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexmI dy–ªpe—Çy ¥b–pZx—¥i–p Zb§-hx–Mydz˜I K¡–ªpÇy– sp—d¥iKxb–qhy–k¡e— jÇy– py¥qû—rx–I Æ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx—i£h¡–iZx˜I Z£Zzjsp–dI

Æjb§-¤¤p˜qû¥b–pI bûxb—qKexmI dy–ªpe—Çy ¥b–pZx—   
G–p Zb§-hx–Mydz˜J K¡–ªpÇy– sp—dI bûxb–qhy– - [ ] **21**

**TS 7.5.7.4**

-k¡e— jÇy öexRxe–ZõI e–q¡ix m—h¥Ç j–¥¹x ¤¤p

öe–Rxe—Zyª j–¹sõx-d—d¡sªMxjxhyp–ªZ C–ZJ r¿x–¥sx ög—Ösx–iI h—pZy– ögÖ– px A—hyp–ª¥Zx ögÖ—¤¤Y–p Za§ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K-i—hyp–ªZj—¥Çx jÇy öeZyK¢–miy—p– tzZJ s¡—p–ª¥Mx ¥mx–K CöÉ–

öKZ¡—I d– B h—k ey–Zx e¡–¥öZ¥hõx– jax˜ |

qy±x— ¥dx A–sôy© e¡—k¡t¢Z– jxi—dy Rz–px

¥RõxZy—kqzi–tzZõ– **( )** -i¡Z— Bj–Zxóè r¿x–¥sx

ög—Ösx–iI h—pZõ–jI Æ¤¤p ¥mx–¥Kx ¥RõxZy—J öe–Rx ¥RõxZy—ky–i¥i–p Z¥møx–KI eqõ—¥Çx„hy–pb—Ç–

B j—Çy || **22 *(dx„„by—ræI-K¡–ªpÇy—-bûxb–qhy–-***

***kyZy—-pyóèq–ZyÒ—) (A7)***

**TS 7.5.8.1**

¥b–pxdx–I Æpx AÇ—I R–³¡rx—iyöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—-

iex˜öKxi–Z§ ZZ§ ¥öKx–¥qdxpx—k¡ÊZ– ZZ§ ¥öKx–qsõ— ¥öKxq–ZûI ÆjZ§ ¥öKx–¥qd– PxZûx—m–sõx¥Ç˜ së¡–pÇy—

j–¹¤¤sõ–pxÇ—I M–¥ZûöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—ip— k¡Ê¥Z

s–öZsõªÆõx— „„tp–dzj–sõx¥Ç˜ së¡pÇõ–²y-

¥i–¥pxe—b§k–ræxk—I K£–ZûªÆy–i¡e— jÇy

öe–Rxe—¥Z–ª–.t£b—¥jd tpy–ªÆx¥d– „ÇJ së¡—pÇy

¥öe–ixY—¥i–pxsõ— MPâÇy ¥qøx–¥Kd— e¡–ksëx–a§

sb—sJ - [ ] **23**

**TS 7.5.8.2**

së¡p–Çõd¡—¥qøx¥Kd e–Òxb§-j–¹¤¤sõ–pxÇ—I M–Zûx ¥qøx—K–hx¥Rx— hpÇy d–phy—-kÆû–kõ¡-k¡b§-Mx—jZy– dp– ¤¤p e¡k¡—¥r öex–YxJ öex–Yx¥d–p jR—ix¥dr¡ bcxZy–

sªpx— ¤F–öÉy¥jx— hpÇy öex–¥Y¥rû–¥pöÉy–jI b—c–- Zõöe—Zyt£Zxhy–-k¡b§-Mx—jZy– Zsôx–Z§ e¡k¡—r–J sªpx˜Yõ–dõxdy— qz–ª¥rêx „O§Mx—dy– öeZõ—PZy– qyk—

G–p d e—ºb–qóè k—aÇ–kI h—pZzöÉy–j¥i–pxp—

k¡Ê¥Z seëb–qI - [ ] **24**

**TS 7.5.8.3**

g£–t-b–Ëxbõ–sõxpk¡Æõx– A¥ax– ¤¤öep ¥Zd— RxjÇ GKpy–óè–qI h–öbI bûy–ebx—s¡– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ–

eÙ—j– De— MxjÇy iya¡d–Zûxj– öeRx˜¤¤Zõ öe–Rx—eZyJ öe–Rx A—s£RZ– ¥sx— „KxijZx–„„sx-i–tóè kx–RõI

ekz—jx–iyZy– Zxsxóè— kxR–¥d¤¤d–p kx–RõI

e¤¤kõ–Z§ Zb§-kx—R–dsõ— kxRd–ZûI Æjb§-kx—R–dI hp—Zy

öe–Rxdx—¥i–p Zb§-jR—ixdx kx–RõI eky— jÇy

eºpy–óè–qI h—pZy öe–Rxe—¥Z– - [ ] **25**

**TS 7.5.8.4**

-kx¤¤eëõ— e–ºhy–-sëyrç—ÇJ së¡pÇy ¥bp¥mx–K¥i–pxhy R—jÇy e–ºhy–kxsz—dx id¡rõ¥mx–K¥i–pxhy R—jÇy– bq– sI e—bõ¥Ç– bqx˜±kx py–kxWË—I Æpy–kxW§

py–kx¤¤R–px-Ëxbõ–ip— k¡Ê¥Z eº–cx py—dy–rbõ— së¡pÇy– eº– by¥qx— by–¥±û—p

öeZy— Zyrç–¥Çõ¤¤K—K–jx „së¡—Zjx s–ixj—Çy by–M§hõ

G–pxËxbõ–óè– sI h—kÇy– Zxhy—-k¡b§Mx–¥Zxb§-Mx—jZy

by–M§hõ G–pxËxbõóè— - [ ] **26**

**TS 7.5.8.5**

sI–h£Zõ– ¥ZR— B–Ã© b—c¥Z– Zsôx–¥bK—J öex–YJ sªpx–YõO§Mx˜dõp–Zõ¥ax– jax— s¡e–ªY

D—Z§eZy–rõTâyk— DÀ–iI K¡—k¡–Z G–p¥i–p Zb§-jR—ixdxJ

öe–Rxdx—i¡À–ix h—pÇõxs–Éz-i¡—b§Mx–Zx „„ ¥kx—tZy– sxöix˜Rõ¥i–p M—PâÇy ¥eø–O§Lóè ¥txZx– dxK—¤¤sõ–p

e£–rçóè ¥kx—tÇy K¢–ªPxp—Æû–kõ¡ª ög–Æï¤¤sõ–p

py–ræe—I MPâ¥Çõ–Zxp—¥Çx– ¤¤p ¥b—p¥mx–Kx¥së¥rû–p

j—axe¢–ªpI öeZy— **( )** Zyrç–Çõ¥ax— B–öKi—Y¥i–p Za§

¥sZ¡–I ÆjR—ixdxJ K¡ªp¥Z s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõ–

si—¤¤ræõ || **27 *(sb—sJ - seëb–qI - öe–Rxe—¥Zª - MxjZy by–M§hõ G–pxËxbõ–I - öe¥Zõ - Kx—bq P) (A8)***

**TS 7.5.9.1**

A–ª¥Kõ—Y– ¤¤p s—tös–qJ öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rx

A—s£RZ– Zxhõ– Cmx˜¥É–¥dkx–I Æm¢Zx–-ipx—k¡Ê–

jb–ªKõ—I hp—Zy öe–Rx G–p Zb§-jR—ixdxJ s£RÇ–

Cmx˜ÉI hpZy öe–Rxhõ— G–p s£–ræxhõ– Ckx–I Æm¢Zx–ip— k¡Ê¥Z– Zsôx–b§-jxóè sixóè— s–öZóè si£—Æ–I

¥±xc¡—Kx–sëxóè six˜I öe–Rx Cr–ò–

tõx—sx–-i¢ªR—-ix–bb—¥Z– jxóè six–I Æpõ£—Æ–-

i¥±x—c¡Kx–sëxóè six˜I öe–Rx - [ ] **28**

**TS 7.5.9.2**

d tõx—sx–-iyr–-i¢ªR—-ix–bb—Z DZ§¥öKx–bI K¡—ªp¥Z– jax— g–Êx©-i¡—i¡Px–dx D—Z§¥öKx–bI K¡–ªpZ— G–p¥i–p Zb§-jR—ixdx ¥bpg–Êx©-i¡—i¡Px–dx D—Z§¥öKx–bI

K¡—ªpZ– Cr–i¢ªR—ix–Ã© bcx—dx px–YJ q–ZZ—Ç¡ªhpZy q–Zxj¡–J e¡k¡—rJ q–¥ZöÉy—j– Bj¡—¥rõ–¥pöÉy–¥j öeZy— ZyrçÇõx–RyI cx—p–Çõd—hyRyZsõx–-hyRy—¤¤Zõ b¡É¡–hz©a§ s–ixNï—Çy ek–ix px G–rx

pxM§ jx b¡—É¡–h¦ e—k–ix¥i–p - [ ] **29**

**TS 7.5.9.3**

pxP–ip— k¡Ê¥Z h¢iyb¡É¡–hyix Nï—Çy– ¤¤j¥pixI ÆpxK§ öepy—ræx– Zx¥i–pxp— k¡Ê–¥Z „¥ax— C–ix¥i–p R—jÇy– sªpx– px¥Px— pbÇy– sªpx—sxI Æpx–Pxip—k¡Æõx

B–ª¥öb Pªi–© põxj—¥Pâ¥Z CöÉy–jsõxp—k¡Æõx–

B „dõJ ¥öKxq—Zy– öexdõJ qóè—sZy– j B–¥öKxq—Zy

e¡–dx¥Zõ–¤¤pdx–©a§ s jJ öe–qóès—Zy

e¢–¥Z¥rû–pxËxbõ—I bcx–Zõ£ry—K£ZI P– - [ ] **30**

**TS 7.5.9.4**

px G–¥Z ¥b–pK£—ZI P– e¢ª¤¤p–ª ix¤¤s–kp— k¡Ê¥Z– jb§-h¢—¥Z–Pâbx–óè– sxix—dy– hp—Çõ¡–hj–sõxp—k¡¤¤Æõ–

jÇy– px G–¥Z iy—a¡–dxb§-¥j s—IÆpa§s–k-

i¡—e–jÇõ—Çª¥p–by iy—a¡–d¦ sI h—pZ–¥së¤¤d–p

iy—a¡–dxË j—Çy || **31 *(põ£—Æ–i¥±x—c¡Kx–sëxóè six˜I öe–RxJ - e—k–ix¥i–p - P— - öZy–óè–q¶—) (A9)***

**TS 7.5.10.1**

Pªixp— hyÉÇy ex–e§ixd—¥i–¤¤prx–ip— hyÉÇy– ix „e— kxa§sz–ª ix „Zy— põxa§sz–kyZõx—t sIöe–¥Zõ—¤¤prx˜I ex–e§ixd–ip— hyÉÇõ¡bK¡–Ihxd—cydy–cxj— bx–¥sõx—

ixªRx–mzj–I eky— d£ZõÇy e–¥bx dy—Nï–Zz-ky–bIi—c¡–I Mxj—¥Çõx– ic¡– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx˜I ek–i-i–Ëxbõ—I

ek–i¥i–px-Ëxbõ–ip— k¡Ê¥Z e–¥bx dy Nï—Çy

itz–jx¥i–¤¤pr¡— bcZy || **32**

***(Pª¤¤i - Kx–Ëe—ºx–qZ§) (A10)***

**TS 7.5.11.1**

e£–ay–¤¤põ sûxtx– „Çky—±xj– sûxtx— by–¥p

sûxtx— sI¥eøxrõ–¥Z sûxtx— s–Ieøp—ixdxj–

sûxtx– sIeø¡—Zxj– sûxtx— ¥iNxjyrõ–¥Z sûxtx— ¥iNxj–¥Z sûxtx— ¥iNy–Zxj– sûxtx— ¥i–Nxj–

sûxtx— dztx–kxj– sûxtx— dy–txKx—¤¤j– sûxtx˜

öexs–Pxj– sûxtx˜ öeP–mxKx—¤¤j– sûxtx—

py¥bõxZyrõ–¥Z sûxtx— py–¥bõxZ—ixdxj– sûxtx—

sIÆpy–¥bõxZ—ixdxj– sûxtx˜ sëdjyrõ–¥Z sûxtx˜

së–dj—¥Z– sûx¥tx–öMò së–dj—¥Z– sûxtx—

pª.ryrõ–¥Z sûxtx– pª.r—¥Z– sûxtx— „hy–pª.r—¥Z– sûxtx— eky–pª.r—¥Z– sûxtx— s–IÆpª.r—¥Z– - [ ] **33**

**TS 7.5.11.2**

sûxtx— „d¡–pª.r—¥Z– sûxtx— qzKxjyrõ–¥Z sûxtx— qzKxj–¥Z sûxtx— qzKy–Zxj– sûxtx˜ ¥öexryrõ–¥Z sûxtx˜ öe¡rê–¥Z sûxtx— ekyöe¡rê–¥Z

sûx¥tx˜b§öMtzrõ–¥Z sûx¥tx˜b§M£t§Y–¥Z

sûx¥txb§M£—tzZxj– sûxtx— py¥eøxrõ–¥Z sûxtx—

py–eøp—ixdxj– sûxtx– pyeø¡—Zxj– sûxtx— „„Zfþõ–¥Z sûxtx– „„Ze—¥Z –sûx¥tx–öM-ix–Ze—¥Z– sûxt–**ª**M§hõJ sûxtx– jR¡—ªhõ–J sûxtx– sxi—hõ–J sûxtx

„O§My—¥kxhõ–J sûxtx– ¥p¥b˜hõ–J sûxtx– Mxax˜hõ–J sûxtx— dxkxq–óè–szhõ–J sûxtx– ¤¤khz˜hõ–J sûxtx– **( )** sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **34**

***(s–IÆpª.r—¥Z– - ¤¤khz˜hõ–J sûxtx– - ¥bû P—) (A11)***

**TS 7.5.12.1**

b–Zû¥Z– sûxtx— „b–ÇKx—j– sûxtx˜ öex–Yy¥d– sûxtx˜ „öex–Yxj– sûxtx– i¡L—p¥Z– sûxtx— „i¡–Lxj– sûxtx– dxsy—Kp¥Z– sûxtx— „dxsy–Kxj– sûxtx˜ „±–Yû¥Z– sûxtx— „d–±yKx—j– sûxtx— K–ªYy¥d– sûxtx—

„K–ªYKx—j– sûxtx— qzª.r–Yû¥Z– sûxtx—

„qz–ª–.rKx—j– sûxtx— e–bû¥Z– sûxtx— „ex–bKx—j– sûxtx˜ öexY–¥Z sûxtx „öex—Y¥Z– sûxtx– pb—¥Z– sûxtx „p—b¥Z–– sûxtx– eqõ—¥Z– sûxtx „e—qõ¥Z– sûxtx— q£Yû–¥Z sûxtx „q£—Yû¥Z– sûxtx—

id–sûy¥d– sûxtx— - [ ] **35**

**TS 7.5.12.2**

„i–d¥s– sûxtx— ¥kZ–sûy¥d– sûxtx— „¥k–ZsÜx—j–

sûxtx˜ öe–Rxhõ–J sûxtx˜ öe–Rd—dxj– sûxtx–

¥mxi—p¥Z– sûxtx— „¥mx–iKx—j– sûxtx˜ Zû–¥P

sûxtx– „Zû¯x—j– sûxtx– Pªi—Yû¥Z– sûxtx—

„P–ªiKx—j– sûxtx– ¥mxty—Zp¥Z– sûxtx— „¥mxty–Zxj– sûxtx— ixóès–dû¥Z– sûxtx— „ix–óè–sKx—j– sûxtx–

sïxp—hõ–J sûxtx˜ „sïx–pKx—j– sûxtx˜ „Ó–dû¥Z– sûxtx— „d–ÓyKx—j– sûxtx— i¸–dû¥Z– sûxtx—

„i–¸Kx—j– sûxtx– „O§My¥d– sûxtx—„d–O§Mxj– sûxtx– „„Ã¥d– sûxtx „dx˜Ã¥d– sûxtx– **( )**

sªp—¤¤sô– sûxtx˜ || **36 *(i–d–sûy¥d– sûxtx - „dx˜Ã¥d– sûxtx– - ¥bû P—) (A12)***

**TS 7.5.13.1**

K sëûx— j¡d°y– s Zûx— j¡d°¡– pyrê¡—sëûx

j¡d°û–sõ j–¹sõª¤¤Æõ– itõ–óè– sË—Zõx

A–i¡¤¤rô– Kxix–jx„„j¡—¥r Zûx öex–Yxj— Zûx

„ex–dxj— Zûx põx–dxj— Zûx– põ¡—¤¤ræõ Zûx k–¤¤Ð

Zûx– kxc—¥s Zûx– ¥Nxrx—j Zûx– ¥exrx—j Zûx

„„kxb§¥Nx–rxj— Zûx– öePõ¡—¤¤Zõ Zûx || **37**

***(Ksëûx– - „ræxöZyóè—qZ§) (A13)***

**TS 7.5.14.1**

A–²¥j— Mxj–öZxj— öZy–p£¥Z– kxa—Çkxj pxs–Çxjx– -ræxK—exm– CöÉx—j– ¤¤öZræ¡—hxj eºb–qxj–

gxª.t—Zxj– ¤¤öMrôx–¤¤jKx—bqKex¥mx– py¥qû˜¥hõx ¥b–¥p¥hõx– RxM—¥ZhõJ seëb–¥q¥hõx— ¤¤pk¢–¥e¥hõx– pxª.ry—¥K¥hõx– bûxb—qKex¥mx iy–öZxpk¡—Yxhõx–-

ixd¡—ræ¡hxhõx-¥iKpy–óè–qxhõx˜I Æ¤¤pkx–Rxhõxóè—

qxk–bxhõx˜I ej–sõx— g£t–sðZ—¥j– ex´§Zx—j

öZyY–pxj— qxKû–kxj– ¤¤ti—ÇyKxj P–k¡J s—py–öZ

B—ZyPâÉ–sxj— öZjösëy–óè–qxj— ¤¤kp–Zxj—

¤¤qqy–kxj– bûxb—qKex–¥mx „by—¤¤Zõ– pyrê¡—e¤¤Ùõ

P–k¡k–²¥j— ¤¤pqûxd–kxj– bûxb—qKex–¥mx „d¡—i¤¤Zõ

P–k¡J Kx–j GK—KexmJ || **38**

***(A–²¥j„by—Zõx– Ad¡—i¤¤Zõ-s–eëP—ZûxkyóèqZ§) (A14)***

**TS 7.5.15.1**

¥jx px A–²xp–²yJ öe—öty–j¥Z– jÒ– ¥sx¥ix– kxRx– Z¥jx—¥k–r B—Zy–aõI Æjb—²z¥rx–iz¥jx„¤¤a–r k¡–¥öbx jÒz–j¥Z– ja§ sºy—¥Z–„²x¥p–Zxdy— t–pzóèry– d

dy–ªp¥e—¥b–r G–p k¡–¥öbx „qx˜Ç D¥ex–Áxj— öe–RxI

e–q¢©. jR—ixdsõx–hy i—¥dõZ– ja§

sºy—¥Z–„²x¥p–Zxdy— t–pzóèry— dy–ªpe—Zy

hxM–¥c¥j—¤¤d–¤¤pdóè— qijZy– dxsõ—

k¡–¥öbx „qx˜Ç - [ ] **39**

**TS 7.5.15.2**

D¥ex–Áxj— öe–RxI e–q¢d–hy i—dõ¥Z– bq— t–pzóèry— hpÇy– dp– ¤¤p e¡k¡—¥r öex–Yx dxhy—ª bq–iz

öex–Yx¥d–p jR—ix¥d bcx–Zõ¥ax– bqx˜±kx

py–kxWË—I Æpy–kxW§ py–kx¥Rõ–pxËx¥bõ– öeZy—

ZyrçZõ£–Z¡hy–ª px G–r Q¥Éx—hy–J ¥sëx¤¤i˜J

e£–¤¤rç¥Ò—Z–põ— CZõx—t¡–ª j¥b–Zxdy— t–pzóèry—

dy–ªpe—Zõ£–Z¡hy—¥k–¤¤pd–I Q¥Éx—hy–J ¥sëx¤¤i˜J

e£–¤¤rçÒy—d¡¥Z– byq—J s¡r¡px–¥Ydx— - [ ] **40**

**TS 7.5.15.3**

-hy–RyZõx– CZõx—t¡–ª j¥b–Zxdy— t–pzóèry— dy–ªpe—Zy

by–qxi–hyRy—Zõx G–Zjx– px CöÉ—I ¥b–px A—jxRj–©

Zsôx—byöÉs–p G–Zjx– id¡—I id¡–rõx˜sësôx˜©-

id¡s–¥px j¥a¥öÉx— ¥b–pxdx–I Æjax– id¡—ª

id¡–rõx—Yx¥i–pI h—pZy– j G–pI Æpy–bûx¥d–Z¥jræõx–

jR—¥Z– byMû—ZzJ e¡¥kxd¡px–Kõx— hpÇy– sªpx—sxI

by–qxi–hyRy—¤¤Zõ || **41**

***(Aqx˜ÇJ-s¡r¡px–¥Y¤¤d-K—PZûxkyóèq¶) (A15)***

**TS 7.5.16.1**

jJ öex—Y–¥Zx dy—iyr–¥Zx i—ty–¤¤ZûK– CöbxRx– RM—¥Zx g–h¢p— |

j C¦¥q— A–sõ bûy–eb–ÒZ¡—rðb–J K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci ||

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy öe–Rxe—Z¥j Zûx– R¡ræ—I M£t§Yxiy– Zsõ— ¥Z– bõ¦ª i—ty–ix d±—öZxYy

k¢–e-ix—by–Zõ¥së– ¥ZR–së¤¤sô˜ Zûx ity–¥iï öe–Rxe—Z¥j– sûxtx˜ || **42**

***(jJ öex—Y–¥Zx bõ¦kx—by–¥Zõx˜ - „ræxöZyóè—qZ§ ) (A16)***

**TS 7.5.17.1**

j B˜Ã–bx g—m–bx jsõ– pyqû— D–exs—¥Z öe–qyr–I Æjsõ— ¥b–pxJ |

jsõ— Qx–jx „i£Z–I Æjsõ— i£–Zõ¡J K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci |

D–e–jx–iM£—tz¥Zx „sy öe–Rxe—Z¥j Zûx– R¡ræ—I M£t§Yxiy– Zsõ— ¥Z e£ay–pz i—ty–i¦r—c¥jx–

pd–sðZ—¥jx k¢–ei–²y¥së– ¥ZR–së¤¤sô˜ Zûx ity–¥iï

öe–Rxe—Z¥j– sûxtx˜ || **43 *(j B˜Ã–bxJ e£—ay–põ—²y-***

***¥kKx–ËP—Zûxky–óè–qZ§) (A17)***

**TS 7.5.18.1**

B ögÖ—© ögxÖ–¥Yx ög—ÖpªP–sz Rx—jZx–ix „sôy© kx–¥öræ kx—R–dõ— Cr–põ—J q¢¥kx— itxk–¥ax

Rx—jZx–I ¥bxM§öÆz— ¥c–d¡ª ¥pxXx— „d–Wûxdx–q¡J

seëy–J e¡k—Êy–ª¥jxrx— Ry–rê¢ k—¥a–rçxJ s–¥h¥jx–

j¡px „„ \*sõ jR—ixdsõ pz–¥kx Rx—jZxI

dyKx–¥idy—Kx¥i dJ e–ªR¥dõx— pª.rZ¡ f–my¥dõx— d– Hxr—cjJ ePõÇxI Æ¥jxM¥±–¥ix d—J KmðZxI || **44**

***(B ögÖ– - ¥ËK—PZûxkyóèqZ§ ) (A18)***

**TS 7.5.19.1**

B „öKx©.— px–Rz e£—ay–pzi–²yI Æj¡R—iK£Z px–Rõªpx „„ \*öKx©—. px–Rõ—Çky—±I Æpx–j¡I Æj¡R—iK£Z px–Rõªpx– bõxI Æpx–Rõx„„ \*öKò—së– s¢kõ–I Æj¡R—iK£Z px–Rõªpx– „²y¥së— pxRy–©–. j¡O§Od¡– Zûx „„ k—¥h sû–sëy ix– sI ex—kj px–j¡¥së— pxRy–©–. j¡O§Od¡– Zûx „„ k—¥h sû–sëy ix– sI - [ ] **45**

**TS 7.5.19.2**

ex—kjx „„by–Zõ¥së— pxRy–©–. j¡O§Od¡– Zûx „„ k—¥h

sû–sëy ix– sI ex—kj öexY–c£M—sy öex–YI ¥i— b£óèt põxd–c£M—sy põx–dI ¥i— b£óètxexd–c£M—sõex–dI ¥i— b£óèt– P±¡—ksy– P±¡–ª ijy— ¥cty– ¥öqxöZ—isy– ¥öqxöZ–I ijy— ¥c–tõxj¡—-k–sõxj¡–ª ijy— ¥cty || **46**

***(px–j¡¥së— pxRy–©–. j¡O§Od¡– Zûx „„ k—¥h sû–sëy***

***ix– sI - öZyP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A19)***

**TS 7.5.20.1**

R¹y– gzR–I Æpªræx— e–ªRdõ–J e°x— s–sõóè

s¡—eyeð–mx Hxr—cjJ sûcyPk–¥Yjóè

s¢—esb–¥dx˜ „²yJ sû—Æõ–±-i–Çky—±óè s¡ex–pJ

ep—ixdJ s¢eÓx–dx bõ¦J qy–pi–s¦ Ze—©.

jaxe¢–ªp-i—¥txkx–¥öZ e—ºb–qy¥dx˜ „ªÆix–sx-

ösëy–óè–qy¥dx– ixsx˜J Kø£–eëx E–Zp—J qx–ÇJ

s—IÆpa§s–kJ || **47**

***(R¹y– gzR– - ¥iK—öZyóèqZ§) (A20)***

**TS 7.5.21.1**

B–¥²–¥jx˜„ræxK—exmJ s¦–iõÒ–k¡J sx—py–¥öZx˜

„ræxK—exmJ e¦–rêÒ–k¢ k¦–öbÒ–k¡k–²¥j—

¤¤pqûxd–kxj– bûxb—qKex¥mx i£MxL–¥k jby–

dx„„\*M¥Pâ—-b–²¥j-„óè—¥tx–i¡¥P–-„ræxK—exmJ s¦–kõI e¥jx— pxj–põ— BRõ—hxMJ || **48**

***(B–¥²–j - ÒZ¡—ªpyóèqZyJ) (A21)***

**TS 7.5.22.1**

A–²¥j-„óè—¥tx–i¡¥P–-„ræxK—exm– CöÉx—jxóè¥tx–i¡P– GKx—bqKex¥mx iy–öZxpk¡—Yxhõx-ix¥Mx–i¡M§hõx˜I

ej–sõx— px¥jxsxpy–öZ B—¥Mx–i¡M§hõx˜I P–k¡k–qûyhõx—- ix¥Mx–i¡M§hõx˜I cx–dx i–k¡b§hõ— G¥dx–i¡M§hõ—J

s–eëK—ex¥mx– py¥qû˜¥hõx ¥b–¥phõ— G¥dx–i¡M§¥hõx–

bûxb—qKex–¥mx „d¡—i¤¤Zõ P–k¡k–²¥j— ¤¤pqûxd–kxj– bûxb—qKex¥mx– bõxpx—e£ay–pzhõx—-ióè¥tx–i¡M§hõx˜I bûyKex–mJ || **49**

***(A–²¥j„óè—¥tx–i¡¥P˜ - öZy–óè–qZ§) (A22)***

**TS 7.5.23.1**

A–²¥j– s-i—diZ§ e£ay–¤¤põ s-i—di–b§-jax– „²yJ

e£—ay–põx s–id—i¥b–pI itõ—I h–öbxJ sId—Zj–J sI

d—iÇ¡ px–j¥p– s-i—dib–Çky—±xj– s-i—di–b§-jax—

px–j¡k–Çky—¥±Y– s¢kõx—j– s-i—dib§-by–¥p

si—di–b§-jax– s¢¥kõx— by–px P–öÉi—¥s–

s-i—di–Ë±—¥öZhõ–J s-i—di–b§-jax— P–öÉix– d±—¤¤öZ–ª pk¡—Yxj– s-i—dib–b§hõJ s-i—di–b§-jax– - [ ] **50**

**TS 7.5.23.2**

pk¡—¥Yx– „b§hyJ sx¥iï– s-i—dib£–¥P s-i—di–b§-jax–

sxi–**ª**Px ögÖ—¥Y– s-i—diZ§ ±–öZxj– si—di–b§-jax–

ögÖ— ±–¥öZY– kx¥¹– s-i—dib§-py–¥q s-i—di–b§-jax– kxRx— py–qx kax—j–J s-i—di–b¥qû˜hõ–J

s-i—di–b§-jax– k¥ax „¤¤qû˜J öe–Rxe—Z¥j– s-i—dib§-

h¢–¥Zhõ–J s-i—di–b§-jax˜ öe–Rxe—Zyª h¢–¤¤ZJ

s–id—i¥b–pI itõ—I **( )** h–öbxJ sId—Zj–J sI d—iÇ¡ || **51**

***(A–b§hõJ si—di–bõax– - itõ—I - P–Zûxky— P) (A23)***

**TS 7.5.24.1**

¥j ¥Z– e©ax—dJ spyZJ e¢–ªpõx¥sx— „¥k–Y¥px–

pyZ—Zx A–Çky—¥± |

¥Zhy—ª ¥dx A–bõ e–ayhy—J s¡–¥Mhz– **k±x**— P ¥dx– Acy—

P ¥bp ög¢ty ||

d¥ix– „²¥j— e£aypy–±y¥Z— ¥mxK–sð£¥Z— ¥mx–Ki–¤¤sô jR—ixdxj ¥bty– d¥ix— px–j¥p˜„Çky±–±y¥Z—

¥mxK–sð£¥Z— ¥mx–Ki–¤¤sô jR—ixdxj ¥bty– di–J

s¢kõx—j bypy–±y¥Z— ¥mxK–sð£¥Z— ¥mx–Ki–¤¤sô

jR—ixdxj ¥bty || **52**

***(¥j ¥Z– - PZ¡—ÒZûxkyóèqZ§) (A24)***

**TS 7.5.25.1**

¥jx px Aqû—sõ– ¥iÆõ—sõ– qy¥kx– ¥pb— qzª.r–Yûx© ¥i¥Æõx— hpZõ¡–rx px Aqû—sõ– ¥iÆõ—sõ– qyk–J

s¢kõ–Ò±¡–ª pxZ—J öex–YÒ–öÉix–J ¥öqxöZ–I byq–J exbx— ApxÇkby–qxJ eª.q—¥px„¥txkx–¥öZ

dy—¥i–¥rx˜„ªÆix–sxJ eªpx—Yy– ixsx˜J

s–Êxdx˜dõ£–Z¥px „O§Mx—dy sIÆpa§s–k B–Ãx

k–qôj–J ¥Kqx– d±—öZxYy k¢–eI Zxk—Kx A–Óxdy– d¥hx— ix–óè–sx¥dõxr—c¥jx– ¥mxix—dy– pd–sðZ—¥jx– pxmx— A–²yª i¡L—I Æ¤¤pqûxd–¥kx põxÀóè— - [ ] **53**

**TS 7.5.25.2**

si¡–öb D–bk—i–Çky—±I ex–j¡ª bõxpx—e£ay–pz B–¾¦ öMxpx– ¥qe–J ¥sx¥ix– ¥k¥Zx– j¸—Ø–hõ¥Z– Zb§-py

¥bõx—Z¥Z– jb§-py—c¢d¡–¥Z Za§ së—djZy– j¥Ít—Zy–

Zb§-p—ª.rZy– px¥M–pxsõ– pxMt–ª px Aqû—sõ–

Rxj—ixdsõ ity–ix e¡–ksëx˜¸xj¥Z– kxöZy—¥kdI

ity–ix e–Òxbd¡— RxjZ G–Z¦ ¤¤p

i—ty–ixdx–pqû—i–hyZ–J sI g—h¢pZ¡–ª–. t¥jx—

¥b–pxd—pt– **( )** bªpx „s¡—kx©. px–Rz

M—Ê–ªpxd¥qûx— id¡–rõx˜©a§ si¡–¥öbx px Aqû—sõ– ¥jxdy—J si¡–¥öbx gÊ¡—J || **54**

***(põxÀ— - ipt–b§ - bûxb—q P ) (A25)***

***==============***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 25 Anuvaakams :-**

**(Mx¥px– - Mxp–J syrx—sÇzJ- öea–¥i ix–sy –**

**s—ix–¥dõx— - jby– ¥sxi¦— - rW–¤¤t - k¡–a§ s£Rõx(3)© - ¥b–pxdx— - i–ª¥Kõ—Y– - Pªixp— -**

**e£ay–¤¤põ - b–Zû¥Z– - Ksëûx– - „²¥j– - ¥jx ¤¤p - jJ öex—Y–¥Zx - j B˜Ã–bx - B ögÖ– - Ëx„öKx–© - R¹y– gzR— - ix¥²–¥jx˜„ræxK—ex¥mx– -**

**„²¥j„óè—¥tx–i¡¥P–„ræxK—ex¥mx– - „²¥j– si—di–b§ -**

**¥j ¥Z– e©ax—¥dx– - ¥jx px Aqû—sõ– ¥iÆõ—sõ– qyk–J - eº—pyóèqZyJ)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(Mxp—J - six–dõ—J - sp—diræx–hyª - px G–¥Z**

**¥b–pK£—Zºx - hy–RyZõx– CZõx—t–¡ª -**

**pk¡—¥Yx–„b§hyJ sx¥iï– - PZ¡—r§eºx–sZ§)**

**First and Last Padam of fifth Prasnam of 7th Kandam :-**

**(Mxp—J - si¡–¥öbx gÊ¡—J )**

**Kaanda Korvai with starting Padams of all 5 Prasanams of Kandam 7**

**( öe–Rdd—óè - sxbõxJ - öe–Rp–I - g£t–sðZyª– - MxpJ - eº— )**

**Samhita Korvai with starting Padams of all Seven Kandams**

**(C–¥r - px—j–põ—I - öe–Rxe—Zyª - j¡Øx–dxJ -**

**sx—py–öZxYy— - öexPzd—póè¥qx - öe–Rd—dóè - seë )**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI seëiKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

**|| CZy seëiI Kx¾I ||**

**|| CZy ¤¤ZÀykzjsItyZx sixeëx ||**

**Details of Anuvakam, Panchati and Padam for Kandam 7**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | |  | | --- | | **Anuvakam** | | |  | | --- | | **Panchati** | | |  | | --- | | **Padams** | |
| **Prasna 1** | **20** | **52** | **2635** |
| **Prasna 2** | **20** | **50** | **2330** |
| **Prasna 3** | **20** | **42** | **2123** |
| **Prasna 4** | **22** | **53** | **2621** |
| **Prasna 5** | **25** | **54** | **2631** |
| **Total** | **107** | **251** | **12340** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Kaandam Ref** | **Prasnam Ref** | **Anuvakam** | **Panchati** | **Padams** |  |
| **Kaandam 1** | **Prasna 1** | **14** | **28** | **1530** |  |
| **Kaandam 1** | **Prasna 2** | **14** | **34** | **1690** |  |
| **Kaandam 1** | **Prasna 3** | **14** | **31** | **1567** |  |
| **Kaandam 1** | **Prasna 4** | **46** | **54** | **1810** |  |
| **Kaandam 1** | **Prasna 5** | **11** | **51** | **2717** |  |
| **Kaandam 1** | **Prasna 6** | **12** | **51** | **2509** |  |
| **Kaandam 1** | **Prasna 7** | **13** | **51** | **2655** |  |
| **Kaandam 1** | **Prasna 8** | **22** | **42** | **2094** |  |
|  | **Totals** | **146** | **342** | **16572** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Kaandam 2** | **Prasna 1** | **11** | **65** | **3278** |  |
| **Kaandam 2** | **Prasna 2** | **12** | **71** | **3526** |  |
| **Kaandam 2** | **Prasna 3** | **14** | **56** | **2965** |  |
| **Kaandam 2** | **Prasna 4** | **14** | **48** | **2406** |  |
| **Kaandam 2** | **Prasna 5** | **12** | **74** | **3665** |  |
| **Kaandam 2** | **Prasna 6** | **12** | **70** | **3433** |  |
|  | **Totals** | **75** | **384** | **19273** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Kaandam 3** | **Prasna 1** | **11** | **42** | **2248** |  |
| **Kaandam 3** | **Prasna 2** | **11** | **46** | **2335** |  |
| **Kaandam 3** | **Prasna 3** | **11** | **36** | **1857** |  |
| **Kaandam 3** | **Prasna 4** | **11** | **46** | **2392** |  |
| **Kaandam 3** | **Prasna 5** | **11** | **36** | **1790** |  |
|  | **Totals** | **55** | **206** | **10622** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Kaandam 4** | **Prasna 1** | **11** | **46** | **2293** |  |
| **Kaandam 4** | **Prasna 2** | **11** | **48** | **2498** |  |
| **Kaandam 4** | **Prasna 3** | **13** | **36** | **1844** |  |
| **Kaandam 4** | **Prasna 4** | **12** | **37** | **1887** |  |
| **Kaandam 4** | **Prasna 5** | **11** | **27** | **1234** |  |
| **Kaandam 4** | **Prasna 6** | **9** | **46** | **2331** |  |
| **Kaandam 4** | **Prasna 7** | **15** | **39** | **2008** |  |
|  | **Total** | **82** | **279** | **14095** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Kaandam 5** | **Prasna 1** | **11** | **59** | **3081** |  |
| **Kaandam 5** | **Prasna 2** | **12** | **64** | **3195** |  |
| **Kaandam 5** | **Prasna 3** | **12** | **48** | **2477** |  |
| **Kaandam 5** | **Prasna 4** | **12** | **58** | **2906** |  |
| **Kaandam 5** | **Prasna 5** | **24** | **62** | **2727** |  |
| **Kaandam 5** | **Prasna 6** | **23** | **54** | **2436** |  |
| **Kaandam 5** | **Prasna 7** | **26** | **58** | **2582** |  |
|  | **Total** | **120** | **403** | **19404** |  |
| **Kaandam 6** | **Prasna 1** | **11** | **76** | **3840** |  |
| **Kaandam 6** | **Prasna 2** | **11** | **59** | **3085** |  |
| **Kaandam 6** | **Prasna 3** | **11** | **62** | **3155** |  |
| **Kaandam 6** | **Prasna 4** | **11** | **51** | **2626** |  |
| **Kaandam 6** | **Prasna 5** | **11** | **42** | **2150** |  |
| **Kaandam 6** | **Prasna 6** | **11** | **43** | **2125** |  |
|  | **Total** | **66** | **333** | **16981** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Kaandam 7** | **Prasna 1** | **20** | **52** | **2635** |  |
| **Kaandam 7** | **Prasna 2** | **20** | **50** | **2330** |  |
| **Kaandam 7** | **Prasna 3** | **20** | **42** | **2123** |  |
| **Kaandam 7** | **Prasna 4** | **22** | **53** | **2621** |  |
| **Kaandam 7** | **Prasna 5** | **25** | **54** | **2631** |  |
|  | **Total** | **107** | **251** | **12340** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | **KAANDAM** | **PRASNAM** | **Anuvakam** | **Panchati** | **Padams** |
|  | 1 | 8 | 146 | 342 | 16572 |
|  | 2 | 6 | 75 | 384 | 19273 |
|  | 3 | 5 | 55 | 206 | 10622 |
|  | 4 | 7 | 82 | 279 | 14095 |
|  | 5 | 7 | 120 | 403 | 19404 |
|  | 6 | 6 | 66 | 333 | 16981 |
|  | 7 | 5 | 107 | 251 | 12340 |
| **TOTAL** | **7** | **44** | **651** | **2198** | **109287** |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | **Middle padam= 109287 /2 = 54643 and 54644** | | | | |
|  | **54643** | **th padam** | **jJ |** | **4.4.11.3** | **13th padam** |
|  | **54644** | **th padam** | **P– |** | **4.4.11.3** | **14th padam** |